

Affordable Overkill.

Our LaRue trademarked 1-3-5[™] Pricing: 1 at \$80 ea, 3 at \$75 each, and 5 (or more) at \$70 each.

Now available in a Straight Bow version, also machined from solid S7 Tool steel. You won't find a better AR trigger on the market, at any price.



Large skill.
Strating sales in

LaRue Tactical

Made Dead-Center of Texas, USA

www.LaRue.com

www.facebook.com/LaRueAccuracy © 2019 APPI, all rights reserved Visit www.MBTtrigger.com
to get this special deal and
read the MBT reviews
explaining why we've made
and sold over 100,000
LaRue MBT Triggers.

Affordable Overkill.

Our LaRue trademarked 1-3-5[™] Pricing: 1 at \$80 ea, 3 at \$75 each, and 5 (or more) at \$70 each.

Now available in a Straight Bow version, also machined from solid S7 Tool steel. You won't find a better AR trigger on the market, at any price.



Larie ABT.
Creen as an author to

Tactical
Made Dead-Center
of Texas, USA

www.LaRue.com

www.facebook.com/LaRueAccuracy
© 2019 APPI, all rights reserved

Visit www.MBTtrigger.com
to get this special deal and
read the MBT reviews
explaining why we've made
and sold over 100,000
LaRue MBT Triggers.

All inquiries for Advertising, Editorial: 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor **Peoria, IL 61614**

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish **FIREARMS NEWS** with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to firearmsnews@outdoorsq. com, through www.firearmsnews.com, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and FIREARMS NEWS are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

ISSUE

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, **FIREARMS NEWS** will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad, call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES DEADLINE ISSIIE DEADLINE

			_		-		
Vol. 75 - Issue	4	Jan. <i>'</i>	11	Vol. 75 - Issue	7	Feb.	22
Vol. 75 - Issue	5	Jan. 2	25	Vol. 75 - Issue	8	Mar.	8
Vol. 75 - Issue	6	Feh	8	Vol. 75 - Issue	q	Mar	29

NOTE: ALL ad space MUST be reserved and art materials MUST be received **BEFORE** the above **DEADLINE DATES!**

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADVERTISERS

We want FIREARMS NEWS readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a FIREARMS NEWS advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to FIREARMS NEWS, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to firearmsnews@ outdoorsg.com or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that FIREARMS NEWS is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

FIREARMS NEWS

PUBLISHER

Mike Schoby **EDITORIAL**

EDITOR

Vincent L. DeNiro FIFI D FDITORS:

Senior Field Editor

David Fortier

Gunsmithing

Gus Norcross

Historic Military Arms

Paul Scarlata Hunting

Rikk Rambo

Machine Guns & Tactics Leroy Thompson

Movie Guns

Dr. Will Dabbs

NFA & Airguns Patrick Sweeney

Pistols

James Tarr **Columnists**

Mark Chestnut, David Codrea, Jim Grant, Jeff Knox, Vin Suprynowicz

> **DESIGN SENIOR ART DIRECTOR**

> > Bill Smalley

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR

Ashley N. Honea **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR**

> Mark Kee **PRODUCTION**

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Terry Boyer

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695-8095 patrick.bentzel@outdoorsg.com

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

Mark Thiffault (720) 630-9863

mark.thiffault@outdoorsg.com **ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE, AD SALES**

Brendan Vorobiev (734) 800-6666

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

Sue Fitch (309) 679-5064

Western Region

Hutch Looney & Associates

email: hutch@hlooney.com **NATIONAL AD SALES**

Account Director - Detroit Office

Kevin Donley (248) 798-4458 **National Account Executive – Chicago Office**

Carl Benson (312) 955-0496

Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic

Anthony Smyth (914) 409-4202

OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN

PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Jim Liberatore

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, PUBLISHING & BRANDED MEDIA

Mike Carney

EVP, GROUP PUBLISHER & OPERATIONS

Derek Sevcik

VP, CONSUMER MARKETING

Peter Watt

VP, MANUFACTURING

Deb Daniels

SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION Connie Mendoza

DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY

Kyle Morgan

SENIOR CREATIVE DIRECTOR

Tim Neher

DIGITAL

Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson **Digital Editor, Hunting** Drew Pellman

For questions regarding digital editions, please contact digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com

MEDIA

outdoorsg.com

TELEVISION

outdoorchannel.com thesportsmanchannel.com worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING

bowhunter.com bowhuntingmag.com gundogmag.com petersenshunting.com northamericanwhitetail.com wildfowlmag.com

FISHING

bassfan.com floridasportsman.com flyfisherman.com gameandfishmag.com in-fisherman.com

SHOOTING

gunsandammo.com handguns.com rifleshootermag.com shootingtimes.com firearmsnews.com

Firearms News (USPS Periodicals Permit 23130) is published 24 times a year. Semimonthly January through December by OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN GROUP, 1040 6th Ave., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-4618. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address change (Form 3579) to *Firearms News*, P.O. Box 37539, Boone, IA 50037-0539. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: 500 Rt. 46 East Clifton, NJ 07011. Canada Post Publications Mail-Agreement No. 41405030.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to FIREARMS NEWS, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit www.ftc.gov.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address 6 to 8 weeks before your move. If you receive a bill after you've paid: Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. Remember, FIREARMS NEWS is published 24 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your subscription expires appears to the right of your name and address. Allow 6-8 weeks after renewing for the label to reflect your new expiration date.

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services that we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and a note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to: Outdoor Sportsman Group - 1040 6th Ave, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-3703 Attn: Privacy Coordinator, or email your label information and note to privacy@outdoorsg.com

Copyright 2020 by Outdoor Sportsman Group®

All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission.

FIREARMS NEWS is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman Group® in the United States.

any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change. Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other jurisdictions.

Toll-Free Subscription Number 1-800-345-6923

Outside U.S.: call 386-447-6318 E-mail: sgncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com

The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

NIGHT VISION FOR EVERY APPLICATION



MINI B 16MM SERIES

Lightweight and Performance find the perfect balance in the MINI B 16mm Series. At less than 375 grams, it may be small in size, but not in power. These systems come fully loaded with features such as High Performance Photonis® 16mm 4G image tubes, weightsaving optics, and fully focusing eyepieces.

REFURBISHED AN/PVS-30

These AN/PVS-30 Clip-on Weapon Sights feature a brand new body and a refurbished green phosphor image intensifier tube. They feature the Single Interchangeable Battery (SIB)® use of either 123 or AA single batteries for over 24 hours battery life. These refurbished systems are available at a fraction of the price of a brand new system.





SALES@NVDEVICES.COM NVDEVICES.COM 610-395-9743



DISPLAY ADS

Α
Air-Ordnance, LLC
American Gun Craft 104
American Gunsmithing Institute
American Tactical, Inc 112
AMG International Armory 103
Ar15Mold.Com
Armscor/Advanced Tactical41
В
-
Black Hills Ammunition, Inc
Bob's Gun Shop 106
Bravo Company USA
Buffalo Arms Company
Dulialo Alliis Company 105
C
CBRPS, LLC 107
Centerfire Systems, Inc 107
Crosscut Saw Co 102
D.
D
D.B. Stewart Enterprises, LLC 105
Davidson's
E
Electric Metering Corporation 64
Evenheat Kiln Co
LVCIIIICAL IVIIII CO103
F
Federal Cartridge Company25
Fobus International 51
н
Handi Racker
Harbor Freight Tools65
Hornady 105
J
J.B. Custom
บ.ม. บนจเบทา IU /
L
L&S Supply

LaRue Tactical	2, 3
M	
M&A Parts	. 77
MAXARMS LLC	. 55
Mossberg O F Sons, Inc	. 43
N	
N.V. Depot	5
Nextten Stauer, LLC33	, 37
Nitro Ear LLC	. 51
R	
Rapidfire Triggers, Inc.	
102, 103, 104, 106,	108
Rival Arms	. 27
Robert G. Segel	106
Ruben Mendiola, Jr 103,	109
S	
S & K Scope Mounts	105
Sabot Designs LLC	106
Sarco, Inc	101
Sarge's Military Surplus	102
Smith Wesson, Inc	. 23
Springfield, Inc	6
Stern Defense	. 55
Stocky's LLC	. 49
Т	
Trijicon, Inc	. 21
U	
Uintah Precision	21
UltiMAK	
OILIWAN	. 43
V	
Visir, Inc.	. 64
Vulcan Ballistic Products, LLC	. 31
W	
Walther Arms, Inc 18	, 19
Wiley & Sons, Inc	

CONTENTS

- **8 PRODUCT SHOWCASE**
- 12 COLT DELTA ELITE

 10MM RULES THEM ALL

 Patrick Sweeney
- 28 BIG BORE BATTLER
 The Brügger & Thomet
 APC10 PRO 10mm Pistol
 James Tarr
- **38 BAD BOY, BAD BOY, GET SOME POWER!**Cimarron's 10mm Bad Boy
 Single-Action Wheelgun
- Patrick Sweeney

 46 "AND I'M THUMPER."
 THE BRÜGGER & THOMET APC10 PRO

SUBMACHINE GUNPatrick Sweeney

56 10MM FOREVER? (MAYBE, BUT NOTHING LAST FOREVER.)

Patrick Sweeney Tests 16 10mm Loads! Patrick Sweeney

62 10MM WINS AGAIN: DAN WESSON KODIAK AT THE HELM

Patrick Sweeney

74 TEN FOR THE WIN!

Springfield Armory Delivers with Their XD-M 10mm Pistol Patrick Sweeney

80 'FUDDS FOR BIDEN' CONTINUES
DEMOCRAT TRADITION OF LYING
TO GUN OWNERS

David Codrea

- **83 ANTIFA WEAPONIZING ARSON?**Nedd Scott
- 85 WILL PRESIDENT TRUMP LET ATF
 CONTINUE TO RULE BY UNCHECKED
 DIKTAT WITH HONEY BADGER
 'RECLASSIFICATION'?

David Codrea







FIREARMS NEWS

THE RUK-9BT: ROCK RIVER'S LIGHT COMPACT AR PISTOL IN 9MM!

The RUK-9BT is a light, compact AR pistol that's based on RRA's BT-9 billet lower receiver and sized for maximum portability. It incorporates a flared mag well that accepts GLOCK style magazines, allowing the pistol to work in unison with a 9mm GLOCK, ensuring ammo and magazine cross-compatibility anytime, anywhere. This AR pistol includes a 4.5-inch chrome-lined barrel chambered in 9x19mm, a 4.25-inch RRA lightweight free-float handguard and an SB Tactical SBA3 adjustable stabilizing arm brace. Additional features include RRA NSP flip-up front and rear sights, RRA two-stage trigger, an integrated winter trigger guard, Smith Vortex flash suppressor, Low-Pro hand stop, and a Hogue rubber grip.



MSRP: \$1,380 Website: RockRiverarms.com Phone: (866) 980-7625

BARNAUL .300 AAC BLACKOUT FROM MKS SUPPLY



The new Barnaul .300 AAC Blackout is offered in 145-grain FMJ with a 1,985 fps-rated muzzle velocity.

Intended for high-volume target shooting and training for the increasingly popular .300 AAC Blackout AR-platform rifles and pistols, this cartridge delivers all the key features that have made Barnaul ammo the go-to choice of discerning, price-conscious shooters across two continents. Please contact your local dealer or online retailer for more information.

For technical information visit Barnaul Ammo.com

THE GRIZZLY! POCKET OVER/UNDER **GREATNESS FROM BOND ARMS!**

Bond Arms announces the newest member of its Rough Series family the Grizzly. The new single-action, double-barrel derringer, chambered in .45LC/.410, inherits the premium features found on all Bond Arms firearms. As with all Bond Arms handguns, the Grizzly features stainless-steel barrels and frames, cross-bolt safety, retracting firing pins, spring-loaded cam-lock lever and rebounding hammer.

For more information please visit BondArms.com, or call (817) 573-4445



KEYSTONE SERIES MID-TIER SCOPE RINGS MADE IN THE USA!

The people behind EGW saw the need for a US-made, mid-tier scope ring. One that was versatile, robust, AND also a great value and they weren't happy with the current options on the market, so they created their own. Introducing the Keystone Series scope rings.



Improvements:

- Machined in-house in one of our CNC machining centers
- 6061 aircraft grade aluminum
- T15 mounting hardware for the ring caps
- Chromoly cross bolt and ½" nut for reliable and repeatable engagement
- Fits picatinny and weaver style rails
- · Horizontally split design allows for easy installation
- These rings are measured from where the ring sits on the top of the base, to the center of the ring.

For more information call (215) 538-1012 or visit EGWGuns.com

TEX MAG BOX

TexMagBox.com offers a complete line of USGI ammo cans with industrial-grade liners, which accept and hold Modern Sporting Rifle magazines for AR-15, Ruger Mini-14, AK-47 and its clones, Galil, and many other semi-automatic and fully automatic rifles.

The PA-108 "Fat-50" Ammo Can RANGE BOX holds 12 magazines upright, in the best and most desirable surplus can on the market today.



The M2A1 "50-Cal" Ammo Can HOME BOX holds 8 magazines horizontally in a double-decker arrangement of 4 magazines per layer.

The M19A1 ".30-Cal" Ammo Can TRUCK BOX holds 5 magazines in a single horizontal slot, securely storing them in your vehicle until needed, for 150 rounds on the go.

All TEXMAGBOX liner inserts are Industrial-Grade, One-Piece, Die-Cut Foam, for years of protective service for your magazines. No thin, laminated foam parts are used.

All TEXMAGBOX.COM cans and components are MADE IN AMERICA. All Online orders are shipped FREE.

To order yours, please visit: TEXMAGBOX.COM

MIDWEST INDUSTRIES ANNOUNCES THE RELEASE OF NEW G4M ONE PIECE FREE FLOAT HANDGUARD



The G4M One Piece Free Float Handguard delivers on Midwest Industries' stringent performance requirements. Designed to improve upon the AR-15 platform, this new handguard features an MSRP ranging from \$159.95 to \$189.95 and incorporates the following features:

- 4140 Heat Treated Barrel Nut and Wrench
- Patented 4140 Heat Treated Torque Plate
- 10.50", 12.625", 13.375", 14", and 15" models
- 8.8 11.5 oz (Depending on Model)
- 6061 Aluminum Type 3 Hard Coat Anodized Finish
- Continuous MIL-STD 1913 Picatinny Top Rail
- Five Integral Anti-rotation QD Sling Sockets
- Super Slim 1.5" Outside and 1.3" Inside Diameter
- Seven Sides of M-LOKTM Surfaces
- 5-Slot Polymer M-LOK™ Rail Included
- Fully Dehorned and Deburred
- 100% Made in USA
- MI Lifetime Warranty

For more information on the MI-G4M, visit MidwestIndustriesInc.com

THERMAL IMAGING SCOPE MINI SERIES

The InfiRay Mini Series is the smallest fully multi-functional 12-micron thermal imaging monocular on the market. It can be used as a handheld monocular or helmet mounted monocular. The Mini Series features Bluetooth, picture-in-picture, and compatibility with rechargeable 16650 batteries as well as external power supply.

For more information please visit InfiRayUSA.com or call (800) 769-7125





KeyMod™ is here! KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!











Rail Handguards

Same as the fantastic original KMR Handguards but machined from aircraft aluminum!

BCM 9 Inch KMR-A9	5
BCM 10 Inch KMR-A10 \$179.9	5
BCM 13 Inch KMR-A13 \$189.9	5
BCM 15 Inch KMR-A15 \$199.9	5



PWS DI KeyMod Rail Handguard

Free float KeyMod rail for AR15/M4 pattern rifles. PWS DI 12 Inch Rail.....\$249.95 PWS DI 15 Inch Rail \$249.95



PWS KeyMod Polymer Bipod Adapter \$23.95



Daniel Defense SLiM Rail Handguard

Slim, Light, Modular KeyMod free float handguard.



Daniel Defense KeyMod Bipod Adapter \$48.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod 1 O'Clock Offset Rail Assembly

BCMGUNFIGHTERTM KeyMod 1-Inch Ring Light Mount

For 1" diameter lights \$39.95



For SureFire Scout Light \$39.95

BCMGUNFIGHTERTM KeyMod Modular Light Mount

For 1913 mounted lights \$39.95



Arisaka Inline KeyMod Scout Mount \$37.00

Arisaka Ring KeyMod 1" Light Mount \$45.00



1.030 Mount \$70.00 **Thorntail M3M6** 1913 Mount **\$50.00**



Arson Machine Company KeyMod Light Mounts

Scout M600 Mount **\$48.00** 1" Ring Mount **\$44.00**







BRAVO **KeyMod™** is the tactical industry's new modular standard!





BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Comp Mod 0 - 556

Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform \$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556

Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform \$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount

Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels \$17.00



IWC KeyMod Hand Stop Mount-N-Slot design \$34.95

KeyMod Picatinny Rail Sections



Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green.

Nylon Rail, 3 Inch......**\$8.95** Nylon Rail, 4 Inch......\$11.95 Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black......**\$19.95** Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black......**\$24.95** Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black **\$29.95**

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail



Enhanced Lower Parts Kit

BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit. BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto. . . . \$119.95



Kinesthetic Angled Grip Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive

engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray. KAG-KM, KeyMod Version \$18.95 KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version. \$19.95



BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits

In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.



BCMGUNFIGHTERTM VG MOD 3

Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version..... \$18.95 **VG-1913-MOD-3**, **Picatinny Version \$19.95**

Aimpoint Comp M4S

Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 **Picatinny Rail Mount**



EOTech HOLOgraphic Weapon Sights

Model 512 \$429.00

\$889.00

Model 552 \$529.00









COLT BUILDING STATES



-10MS RULES THEMALL

By Patrick Sweeney Cover and lead photo by Mike Anschuetz

here are those who think the .45 ACP has "too much recoil." My pity for them does not rise to the level of that of B.A. Baracus, but I have been known to become a bit derisive. Oh, I draw the line on recoil, but for me it starts up where handgun cartridges use half-inch diameter projectiles or generate more than a ton of kinetic energy. So, the 10mm is a nice, peppy, cartridge by my standards.

I was first introduced to it by Dan McDonald, the gunsmith who taught me the trade, who had by some miracle acquired a Bren Ten. With a magazine. (Or two, I don't remember that part as well.) The only ammo at the time was loaded by Norma, and someone, somewhere, had misplaced a numeral or something during its development. The supposed 200-grain bullet at close to 1,200 fps was actually (chrono'd later) going closer to 1,350. That is on the low end of .44 Magnum power, and more than the Bren was capable of. It was also a lot more than what the FBI was willing to entertain. With the Bren Ten a non-starter

BCM[°]

BESSI WIE

PROFESSIONAL GRADE WEAPONRY®

BRAVOCOMPANYMFG.COM

BCMGUNFIGHTER



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- ➤ Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- ➤ Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- ➤ Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- ➤ Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts
- ➤ Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip

- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- ➤ Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- ➤ Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount \$20.00



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- ➤ Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- ➤ Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-KM-MOD-3 - KeyMod Version \$18.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-1913-MOD-3 - Picatinny Rail Version ... \$19.95



Over a year in design, specifically engineered geometry, with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.

- ➤ Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- ➤ 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- ➤ Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™Vertical Grip -Short

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version ... \$35.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- ➤ Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- ➤ Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- > Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- ➤ Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- > Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-KM - KeyMod Version \$18.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-1913 - Picatinny Rail Version \$19.95





BRAVO COMPANY USA. COM-

Il pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / BravoCompanyMFG.com



[Cont. from page 13]

(people don't buy pistols they can't get magazines for) and the FBI spurning the 10mm almost as fast as they adopted it, it looked like the 10mm cartridge was going to go the way of other flash-in-the-pan proprietary cartridges like the .401 Herters Powermag.

Then Colt stepped up.

The Colt Delta Elite came out in 1987, and it was a marvel. Finally, we could load a 1911 pistol up past

cellent cartridge, the Colt version more than strong enough to hold up to it, and ammo was plentiful. The world was a 10mm oyster. So, what happened?

The 40 S&W is what happened.

Most shooters were looking for thug defense, not bear defense. They didn't need, nor want, a 200-grain bullet at 1,200 fps, where a 180 at 950 was plenty good enough for their needs. And the added bonus that they could have that in a pistol that held 15 rounds in a magazine, one no bigger than a 9mm pistol sealed the deal. The general gun-buying population turned away from an all-steel heavy-hitter, and the 10mm was left to wander in the wilderness. Which is where it excels. As often happens, the wheel turns, and hunters and those exploring the backwoods found they needed more than what a .40 could deliver. Yes, there was the .44 Magnum, but that held six shots, and doubleaction shooting is not so easy to learn. So, the 10mm creeps more and more into the minds of shooters, and makers re-introduce it to their lineups.

Enter the Colt Delta Elite. The original was brought out in 1987 and lasted until 1996. Colt brought it back into the lineup 2009, and then did a facelift to it in 2015. They sent me one of the new ones for this review, and I have to say I was pleasantly surprised. Colt takes the basic 1911A1 platform and updates it as well as building it to handle the 10mm cartridge. On top, we have a round-top slide contour with a set of Novak sights. These are the classic 1980s three-dot sights, white paint and no tritium. Also, in keeping with the 1980s, the slide does not have front slide serrations. This is something that modern 1911s apparently have to have, but I am happy to do without. The serrations that are there are square-bottomed grooves, seven of them (just like a classic Jeep grille) with ridges in-between that are narrower than the grooves.

OK, first complaint: the grooves are sharp. As in *sharp* and they are not the only edges on the Delta Elite that are in need of de-horning. The round top of the slide is

With the Delta Elite just closing, up, the sights are almost back on target. Yes, there's recoil, but once you know how to handle it, you can shoot very quickly.



The roll-marks on the old and new differ, but not so much that you'd confuse either with a non-10mm pistol.



NOVAR

The sights are a Novak (a real Novak, not a knock-off) in a dovetail....

matted, and the flats are polished stainless steel, which is why the edges are sharp. Colt polishers take great pride in polishing pistols without rounding corners, even when those corners and edges probably should be rounded. Not buffed off, but at least beveled. Or broken. Or melted. Whatever adjective you care to use.

Colt has also taken the opportunity to update the roll-marks on the slide. My old Delta is marked differently than the new one, on both sides, but not in such a way that you'd confuse either with a non-10mm pistol.

The barrel uses a regular barrel bushing, no cone lockup here, and there is a regular recoil spring assembly inside, no full-length guide rod. I know I've said this before, but if Browning had wanted a full-length guide rod, he'd have put one in there in 1910. The recoil spring is noticeably stronger than on a pistol in .45 ACP, and that is a good thing. The ejection port is lowered and scalloped, but it is not as low as I would like to see on a modern 1911. I'm of the opinion that the scalloped part on a slide is pretty much for looks. I've seen scalloped slides that dinged brass, and nonscalloped that didn't, and it is more a matter of using a correct weight recoil spring for that brass-handling part, and a lowered ejection port side wall, than a scallop on the slide. A too-high sidewall is more of a brassmangler than the lack of a scoop on the back end.

OK, second complaint: the barrel is a standard feed ramp to barrel setup. Given that the 10mm is the platform you'd choose for a heavy-duty critter-stomper load, a fully-supported chamber, with a barrel that had an integral-ramp design, would be my first choice. I would rather the Delta Elite had an integral

feed ramp, but it doesn't. Oh well, I am not going to be feeding it enough max-end heavy-bullet hard-cast loads that I have to worry about using up my brass supply should I bulge case heads. And, being realistic, the number of shooters who will need an integral ramp is most likely small, indeed.

A change Colt made back when they started 10mm production, that they have continued with, is on the left-hand rail. You'll notice that the rail has a gap in it right at the spot where the slide stop passes through. That part of the rail really doesn't do much of anything, and it is not unusual to find it cracked on high-mileage 1911s in .45. In 10mm, they crack pretty quickly, so Colt, to keep shooters who don't understand it from complaining, just milled the rail away there. It doesn't weaken it, it doesn't hinder accuracy or reliability, it is just a way to keep the un-informed from complaining. I suspect that had anyone pointed it out to old JMB, he would have said "*No problem*,



The cocking serrations are seven wide, flat-bottomed grooves angled on the rear of the slide.



The new Delta, above, has the frontstrap lifted, and the old one is just the way 1911s had been made since 1911.



On the left, the new Delta with its Novak front sight, and on the right the old model, with a staked-in front sight.

go ahead" and then designed three more pistols that were improvements and didn't have that minor cracking non-problem.

As mentioned, underneath the barrel Colt has not gone with a full-length guide rod. Instead, they have a two-spring system that uses a polymer guide rod. The two springs add up to 23 pounds of recoil spring. Now, the initial spring force seems pretty much onpar with a standard Government model. Then you hit the second one, and the force goes up. Why? Well, to get the slide unlocked and the empty extracted, when you are dealing with 35,000 PSI as the maximum average pressure, you'd want a slide that starts out briskly. Then, once you have that task handled, you want to buffer down the slide impact on the frame, both to add to longevity, and to dampen felt recoil. The polymer

[Cont. to page 20]



The old cocking serrations compared to the new, on the bottom.







The Meister Manufaktur program creates an exclusive line of hand-engraved, hand-finished pistols with newly developed coatings and finishes never seen before on a production line. Every Meister Manufaktur limited edition pistol promises respected Walther performance combined with hand-finished quality to exceptional detail.









waltherarms.com

© 2020 Walther Arms Inc. | All Rights Reserved



[Cont. from page 17]

guide rod is part of that. I'm sure there will be plenty of experts who tell you the first thing you have to do is to replace the "crappy" polymer guide rod for a steel unit. Sure, but you'll make the felt recoil harsher, if you do. And perhaps decrease longevity. The "solution" to that will next be to add in a shock buffer, to dampen recoil. But now you are shortening the slide stroke, and that's not good either. Nope, stick with polymer, and replace it every five or ten thousand rounds. In case you are worried that the polymer will get chewed up and mangled by the slide, Colt faces the guide rod head, front and back, with a sheet metal overlay. That overlay takes the hit of the slide and the frame and distributes it across the polymer head.

The firing controls are pure 1911. The trigger is a lightweight body with three holes through it, and then on the back end there is a grip safety. Not the grip safety of the original 1911, 1911A1 or Delta Elite, but a modern beavertail with speed bump grip safety. Colt has wisely left the slide stop alone (the extended "combat" slide stop is one "modern" change they have never, ever, gone with as far as I can recall, good for them) and behind the slide stop is an extended thumb safety. The trigger pull is clean and crisp, and the grip safety has a comfortable engagement. It clears the trigger bow at about halfway through the grip safety travel, so you have a little bit of leeway if your grip isn't perfect. I've seen some non-Colt 1911s that had grip safeties timed so late that you have to have a crush-grip on the pistol just to ensure the grip safety was free of the trigger.

Behind the trigger is the magazine release, and in-between there are black composite grips with the Colt Delta logo inset into them. On the bottom rear, Colt has installed a flat, grooved mainspring housing. Back in the old days we used to obsess over the size and shape of the mainspring housing. Arched, flat, grooved, checkered, wedge-shaped, "ergonomic" you name it, someone tired it. (Hey there wasn't a lot we *could* do to the 1911 back then.) These days, I really don't care. In fact, in a lot of instances I don't even notice the mainspring housing shape until I start writing up the details. I have found that flat or arched makes no difference to my shooting. Now, if it does to yours, the mainspring housing is one of the easiest parts to swap out. You could even use a mainspring



Notice the slot cut through the rail. The rail performs no function right here, and cracks with amazing regularity in 10mm, so Colt just cut it away.



The recoil spring guide rod is polymer, with sheet metal facings front and back.

The controls are pure 1911, just where you expect them, and Colt has upgraded the grips, but kept the Delta medallion inset.





The magazine well has been treated to a subtle bevel, to speed reloads.

The mainspring housing is flat, plastic and plenty durable for the job. If you don't like it, swapping out a mainspring housing is the easiest gunsmithing task you can perform on a 1911.



housing swap as a test. If someone is so mechanically inept that they can't manage that task, then you really need to be arming them with an aluminum baseball bat, and not a firearm. But I digress.

On the bottom, Colt has done a useful and low-profile bevel job on the magazine well opening.

The Delta Elite comes in a lockable hard plastic case, with one magazine, lock and owner's manual. Magazines are not difficult to come by, ranging from the standard eight-shot to premier magazines such as Wilson Combat, that hold nine rounds each.

When I mentioned to my test-fire crew that I had a Delta to test, one tester in particular wanted to be at the range. Always a 10mm fan, Rob had an unaltered

Delta Elite from the 1990s, as I did. So I had a chance to compare the new Delta Elite 10mm to two first-erarun pistols.

The first thing that jogged my memory was the grips. Rob still had the rubber wrap-around grips on his.

[Cont. to page 22]



See the technology at Trijicon.com/RMRcc.

compact pistols







• Mounting adapters for popular







RMR°



The Delta Elite comes with an eight-shot magazine, and 10mm magazines are easy to find.

BEAR GUNS? REALLY

I've said it before, and I'll say it again, my idea of a suitable bear cartridge starts at the .338 Winchester and goes up from there. But finding a holster for a .338 (or better yet, a .375 H&H) is going to be.... difficult. The true benefit of a handgun is that you can have it with you any time you are wearing clothes. (You want to be naked in the Alaska outback, you're on your own, I'm not going there.) Since it has to be on your belt, and it has to be out of the way, that limits what you can use. Yes, a .500 S&W is better than a 10mm, but can you wear it? And do the camp things you need to do when hunting? I thought not. By the time you get down to something you can wear all the time, you're well within the 10mm region.

Bullet choice? Simple: since depleted uranium is not an option, I'll go with the heaviest, hard-cast bullet with a big meplat that I can get to feed. No expansion needed here, just a combination hammer and drill. And the two big advantages of a 10mm are speed of one-handed shooting, and reloading, Yes, a good wheelgunner can shoot as fast as an average pistolero, but who is that good? Raise your hand. You might scoff at reloading, but it is an advantage. If I'm ever in a bear-gun situation, I do not want to be in the position later of telling St. Peter "I'd still be down there if I had reloaded faster."

[Cont. from page 20]

Mine, I found the grips were so hideous to my hands that I could not swap them out fast enough. So, mine bears smooth wood grips with the Colt medallion inset, while his is original. His was made in 1988, mine in 1989, so we have a pretty good read on what was going on in Colt then. The current Delta has checkered composite grips, with the Delta red triangle medallion inset behind the magazine button. They are much more comfortable than the old rubber wrap-arounds, and more non-slip than my smooth wood ones. The second jogging detail were the sights. For 1988–89, the Delta Elite sights were pretty darned good for factory sights. Gone were the low, thin, front blades and rear



notches to match. However, even though by 1988–89 improved dovetail sights were known and being used, Colt went with a staked-in front blade and a standard rear blade. And blued, both on Rob's blued Delta, and my stainless one. Third were the grip safeties. While the Delta was an interesting change by Colt back then, using a commander-shaped hammer on a government-sized pistol, they did not go with any kind of new-and-improved beavertail grip safety. They simply milled a clearance arc on the top rear of the standard safety and called it "done." So, the modern grip safety on the current Delta Elite is a big step up. It is fitted a bit loose, with noticeable play in it, but it works as a grip safety and it is timed properly.

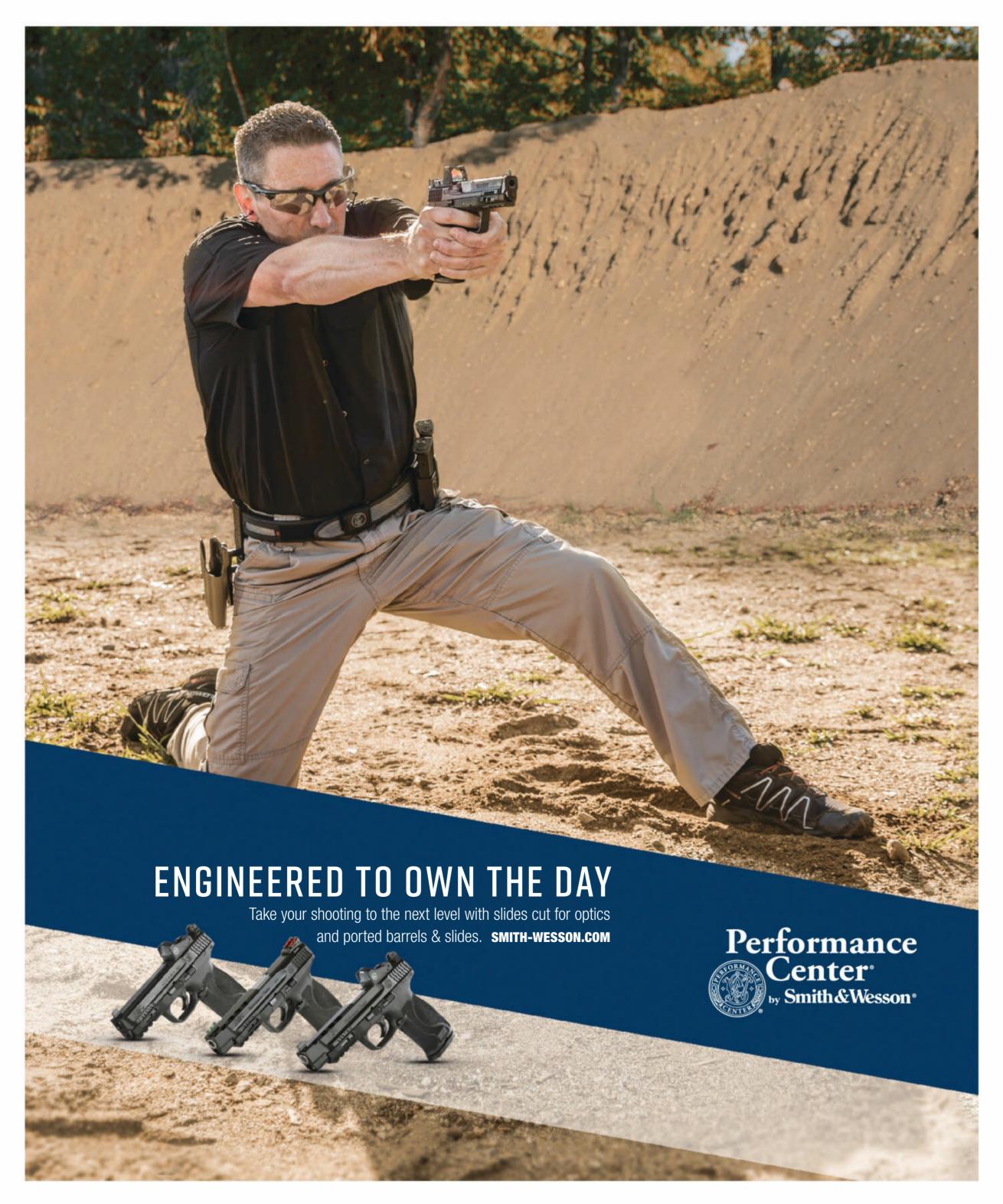
The real big change was one both Rob and I noticed when checking the pistols before shooting: the triggers. Now, the current Delta Elite uses a Series 80 trigger system. This involves a lever linked to the trigger bow. When you press the trigger it lifts the lever, which presses spring-loaded plunger in the slide. The plunger blocks the firing pin travel until it has been lifted enough to provide clearance for the firing pin. When

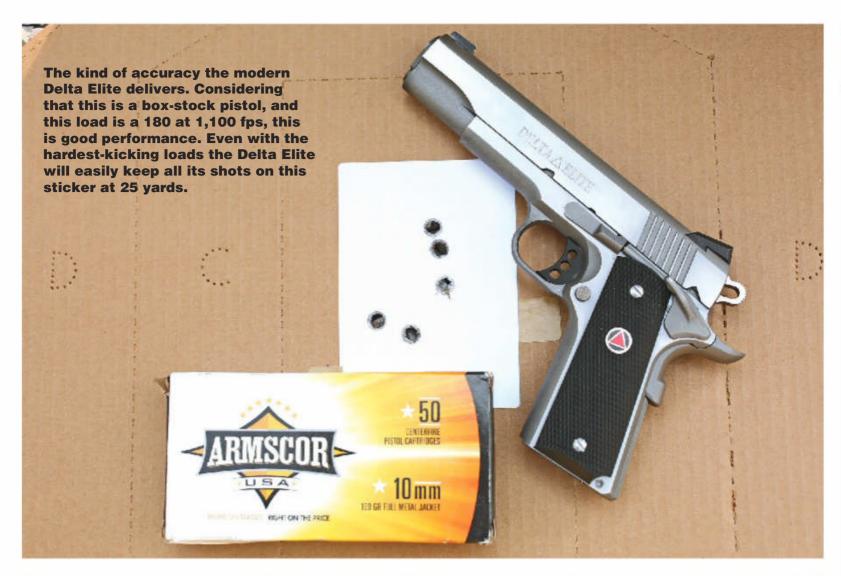
it came out, we all hated it. The trigger pulls sucked by various amounts, and there were other problems. That all came back when we dry-fired the old and new Deltas. The old Deltas had the same not-good trigger pulls, from six pounds or almost six and a half pounds. The current one? Four pounds, ten ounces,

[Cont. to page 24]



You can see the Series 80 firing pin safety lever here, in its raised position, as it would be when clearing the firing pin for forward movement.





COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM CHRONOGRAPH AND ACCURACY DATA Bullet weight (gr.) **Ammunition Velocity** Es sD Accuracy, Ave & best 23 10.2 2.9" / 2.4" Hornady Crit Def. 175 1,159 21 3.1" / 2.7" **Buffalo Bore JHP** 175 1,365 8.9 SIG FMJ 180 1,234 47 18.7 2.7" / 2.4" Hornady XTP 180 26 12.8 2.4" / 2.0" 1,146 Armscor FMJ 1,096 56 2.9" / 2.5" 180 20.4 200 12 4.6 3.0" / 2.7" Speer Gold Dot 1,035 3.0" / 2.6" Federal HST 200 1,099 20 8.2 8 DoubleTap WFNGC 200 1,213 3.0 3.1" / 2.7" 220 1,195 3.2" / 2.8" Buffalo Bore HC-FN 10.6

Accuracy results are averages of 3, 5-shot groups at 25 yards off a Champion shooting rest. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a Labradar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle. WFNGC: Wide Flat Nose Gas Check, HC-FN: Hard Cast Flat Nose.



RELOADING THE 10MM

K, first of all, the 10mm uses large pistol primers. And second, despite running at the same pressure as other high-intensity cartridges, i.e., the mid-30,000 PSI range, the brass essentially lasts forever. This is due in part to ammo makers knowing by the mid-1980s what it took to make tough brass for stout cartridges. And second, with the exception of the Glock lineup, 10mm makers don't make sloppy chambers. So your brass isn't over-worked. With top-40SWequivalent loads, and mid-range 10mm loads, I'm not sure anyone has found a service life ceiling for 10mm brass. You lose cases before they wear out. At the top end, you can get tens of loadings out of 10mm brass. A comparable cartridge is the .38 Super. It too is a straight-wall case that runs in the mid 30's. Back when I was shooting .38 Super major I used the same cases, and they simply didn't quit. The headstamp on some of them was unreadable from the ejector hits, and the nickel was worn off of some of the cases, but they didn't' crack, and they didn't suffer primer pocket expansion. You can expect much the same service life from the 10mm.

[Cont. from page 22]

clean and crisp enough that you wouldn't know it was a Series 80 unless you looked.

The real test is in the shooting, so we proceeded to send lead downrange. The current Delta Elite worked just fine with all the ammo as long as I used the magazine that came with it. This is not a criticism of the Delta, the other 10mm magazines on hand I have accumulated in the 30 years or so since I won mine at the Second Chance bowling pin match have all been tuned to my pistol. Once I figured out that the odd behavior was magazine-related, we stuck with the one sent and had no problems. Later, I found that the Delta and its higher sidewall and ejector shape liked to toss empties up more than over. So, when I was standing under my home club's baffle system, the overhead sometimes bounced an empty back to me. Again, not a problem Colt has to consider, and if you were out in the wilderness dealing with angry critters, you wouldn't either. Accuracy was plenty good for a hard-hitting pistol like this. I would not expect Bullseye-level accuracy from a factory pistol, especially at this power level. Even at the moderate 10mm power levels, you are dealing with .45 ACP+P recoil, and it will have an effect. (Think otherwise and you are just fooling yourself.) Group size going up as recoil goes up is more a matter of the shooter than the pistol. After all, a 200-grain bullet at 1,200 fps is hard on the heels of an Elmer Keith-level .44 Magnum load in power and

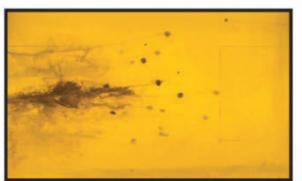
[Cont. to page 26]

Proper technique allows you to handle recoil. It is work, and gets tiring, but that's what it takes to dispense bruin-whacking power. A modern trip safety also makes it a lot easier.



TWICE THE PROTECTION OF STANDARD BUCKSHOT

Transform your shotgun into the ultimate home defense platform. Federal Premium[®] Force X2[™] has your back with nine copper-plated 00 buckshot pellets that are designed to split into two equal-size pieces on impact for 18 wound channels. More power. Less risk to bystanders.



Bare ballistics gel shot at 10 feet.







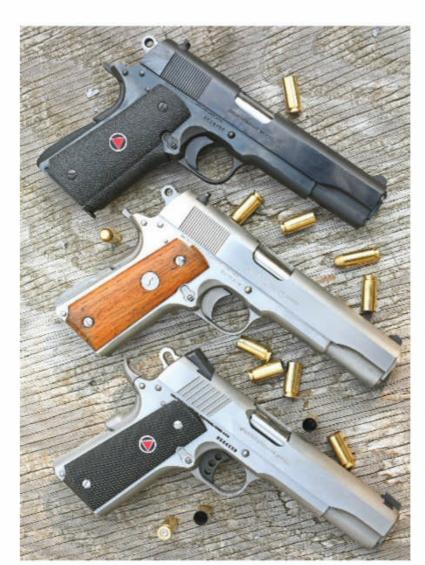


Yes, a 10mm pistol is going to kick, but that's the price of near-magnum power in a self-loading pistol.

[Cont. from page 24]

recoil. Back when I was learning IPSC and building 1911s, Colt had apparently forgotten how to make a good barrel. That was part of the reasons so many barrel makers got into the business of making 1911 barrels. Well, Colt has figured out accuracy again, because despite the relatively loose fit of the Delta Elite (well, loose compared to the custom 1911s I've been testing lately) this is one nicely accurate pistol.

One detail that came to the fore when we tested the old and new side-by-side was the grip safety. Yes, there is a reason the whole world has gone to a beavertail grip safety since the 1980s. With the milder (in a 10mm context, of course) the difference wasn't much. But when I moved up in power, the old grip safety was



An array of Deltas, top to bottom, made in 1988, 1989 and 2020.

noticeably less comfortable than the new one. Were mine not a historical example by this time, I'd have fitted a beavertail grip safety just as soon as I could manage it. I still might.

The question of ammo choice and use will of course be a subject of much debate. You can, if you wish, use regular-power level ammunition for self defense. When I traveled to South Africa for the World Shoot, back in 2002, my competition gun was a hi-cap in .40 (I shot in the now-gone Modified Division) I packed as my "backup" this 10mm, with three magazines worth of XTPs as part of my ammo load-out. Looking back, I would have probably been better off with the hi-cap and JHPs for it. But I used what I had, and could leave behind if needed. As a defensive choice now, the 10mm is just fine. The Hornady Critical duty, a 175-grain bullet at a tested 1,159 fps, is one of those .45ACP+P equivalent loads I spoke of. If you need more then the Federal HST is a 200-grain bullet at a tested 1,099 fps. And if you really need to smack something, hard, with a self-loading hand cannon, then the Buffalo Bore Heavy 10mm Outdoorsman, a hard-cast 220 grain truncated cone, at a tested 1,195 fps, will put the hurt to pretty much anything, twolegged or four.

COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM SPECIFICATIONS

OOLI DELIA	LLITE TOMMIN OF EON TOWN		
Type:	Recoil-operated pistol		
Caliber:	10mm		
Capacity:	8+1 round		
Barrel:	5"		
Length:	8.5"		
Height:	5.1"		
Weight:	35 oz		
Trigger:	4 lbs., 10 oz.		
Finish:	Stainless steel		
MSRP:	\$ 1,199		
Maker:	Colt, Colt.com, (800) 962-2658		

The hard part will be hanging onto the back end during loud-noise events, because a 220 at 1,200 fps is a handful. I know, I learned that lesson back in the middle of the 1980s, when Sonny Crockett was supposedly hiding his 10mm underneath a silk sport coat. The modern iteration of the Delta Elite is a good-hearted attempt by Colt to bring the pistol fully into the 21st century. As much as I love to hate the Series 80 trigger system, Colt clearly has it figured out. The modern grip safety makes the full-power 10mm ammo a lot more fun to shoot than the old guns wee. You want power, Colt has it. The new Delta Elite is a definite good choice for being in the back woods and having a backup handgun with you at all times.

GALLERY OF GUNS

WANT A COLT DELTA ELITE?

Check out Davidson's Gallery of Guns at GalleryOfGuns.com!

Davidson's offers the GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty which backs all the firearms you buy through GalleryofGuns.com. It works like this: if anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty, it will be replaced. If no replacement is available, it will be repaired at no charge to you. Simply return it to the retailer where you purchased it, pay for the return shipping and upon receipt Davidson's will ship the returning retailer a brand-new gun for you provided one is available. If a replacement is not available your firearm will be repaired for free. For complete warranty information please refer to the Guaranteed Warranty link found at the home page of GalleryofGuns.com

CUSTOMIZE



Premium parts for those who demand more than the status quo.





BORE BATTLER



The Brügger & Thomet APC10 PRO 10mm Pistol

By James Tarr

irst, let's get this out of the way, since it's been bugging me for years, and I used the occasion of this article to ask someone at B&T itself — Brügger & Thomet is pronounced Brooger and Tommit. And from now on I'm just going to type B&T as I don't like having to track down the U with the umlaut (ü) every time. Europe needs to get its vowels in order, they're getting uppity.

This small Swiss company has been making interesting firearms and components since 1991, including the iconic side-folding stock for the HK MP5K PDW. Some of you might not have heard of them. Some of you might have only heard of them recently, after B&T won a sub-compact weapons contract (SCW) with the U.S. Army with their APC9K 9mm sub-machinegun.

The Army was looking for a compact subgun to replace their aging HK MP5s for personal security detachments and other elite groups and specified a 5.5-inch barrel and a telescoping stock. The B&T APC9K is fed by proprietary translucent polymer magazines, and semi-auto pistol versions have been available for sale commercially. However, the problem with the APC9K and the larger APC9, as some people saw it, was the caliber. They wanted something ... bigger. B&T began offering the APC40 and APC45 chambered in .40 S&W and .45 ACP respectively, but they still weren't done.

Those still-unfulfilled big bang wishes have been granted with the introduction of the APC10 PRO. This is the same well-regarded firearm, but now chambered in what some people consider the ultimate pistol and SMG cartridge, 10mm auto, and fed by perhaps the most-well regarded pistol-caliber magazine design in the world, the Glock.

The APC9 (Advanced Police Carbine, in 9mm) was introduced in 2011, and has undergone several design changes as well as caliber additions. The newer PRO series is available in 9mm, .40 S&W, .45 ACP, and 10mm, and offers features not seen on other guns. First, they're all fed by Glock-pattern magazines. The bilateral charging handle no longer reciprocates, they have improved controls, and the guns use a detachable AR-pattern pistol grip.



Sonny Crockett would then shoot with his 10mm Bren Ten. However, the more you examine the B&T, the more you see modern features. The upper receiver is angular and machined aluminum — if this was a true eighties gun it would be stamped steel, and the lower receiver is polymer.

In standard pistol form (without a brace), the APC10 is 15 inches long and weighs 6.1 pounds. As configured my pistol weighed 6 pounds 14.5 ounces empty (with provided flip-up sights and empty magazine inserted) and was 17.5-inches long with the brace collapsed, and 23.75-inches long with the brace fully extended. With the brace fully extended the pistol balanced over the magazine well.

The barrel is 175mm long, which works out to 6.9inches. It is not threaded but sports a three-lug suppressor mount. With the 10mm auto cartridge 6.9 inches is enough to give you a slight velocity increase over a standard pistol, but not as much as you might think (likely 50 fps). For whatever reason, the 10mm does not seem to benefit as much from longer barrels as the 9mm, but it sees more of a velocity increase out of long barrels than the .45 ACP.

The barrel free floats inside the aluminum receiver. The front handguard area comes with 3.7-inch 8-slot MIL STD 1913 rail sections at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock. The side rail sections are polymer and removable, and taking them off reveals an M-LOK accessory mounting slot. The bottom rail section is aluminum and one piece with the receiver.

Just a reminder — you can attach a hand stop or an angled grip to the front of your pistol, but attaching a vertical foregrip to a pistol is a violation of federal firearm laws. Which are in their entirety a clear violation of the "shall not be infringed" part of the Second Amendment, but you don't want to be the guy in cuffs arguing that in front of a federal judge, so FYI.

Across the top of the pistol is just over twelve inches of MIL STD 1913 "Picatinny" rail, which is more than enough to accommodate any kind of optic you'd like. Provided with the pistol are flip-up ARstyle "emergency" sights. These are all polymer construction, including the front sight post, so when they say emergency, they mean it.

Tarr is not sure why

anyone would want to.

Just a reminder for those of you not yet attuned to my pet peeves as a professional writer, "bilateral" means having two sides (description), and "ambidextrous" means being able to use both sides (action). Which means, technically, the controls on the APC10 PRO — all of them — are more correctly described as bilateral, not ambidextrous. Although I will admit "ambi everything" sounds better than "bi everything".

[Cont. to page 32]

SHOOTFASTER

PISTOLOADER™ IS UNIVERSAL

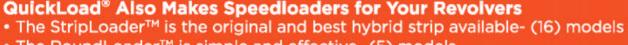
- Loads cartridges into semi-auto magazines from 22 LR to 50 AE
- Loads both rimmed and rebated rim cartridges
- Loads single-stack, double-stack, drum, and extended magazines
- Loads magazines using either hand- it's ambidextrous

PISTOLOADER™ IS:

- Simple, compact, and easy to use
- Fast and Painless
- Rugged, durable, and made with quality materials
- Designed, manufactured, and packaged in the USA







• The RoundLoader™ is simple and effective- (5) models



UICKLOACE SYSTEMS

You can buy these products on Amazon, Ebay, and at QuickLoadSpeedloader.com







The Tailhook brace works by cradling your forearm. It is constructed of aluminum and the adapter is twoposition adjustable.



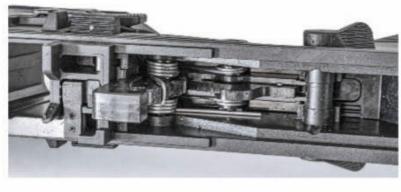
The pistol comes with a hard case, single-point sling, cleaning kit, and one 15-round magazine.

[Cont. from page 30]

just below and to either side of the front sight that fold the receiver, and above the magazine release on the flat when not in use. They do not reciprocate when firing. Between their compactness and the adjoining rail sections you might find them a little tough to grab, especially if you're wearing gloves.

For the magazine release, on the right side of the gun, at the rear of the magazine well and in fact projecting a bit back into the trigger guard area (so everyone can easily reach it with their finger tip) is a pivoting serrated steel lever. The left side magazine release is a large polymer button at the front of the magazine well.

The bolt does lock back on an empty magazine. The bolt stop/release is a polymer tab about where



If the fire control group looks familiar, that's because the APC10 uses an AR-pattern hammer and trigger. Unlike an AR, you can engage the safety even if the hammer is not cocked.



The U.S. Army has adopted a 9mm SMG version of the APC, but some people just aren't interested in such "small" calibers. The 10mm is considered the ultimate defensive cartridge for semi-auto pistols, and some people think it's the ultimate caliber for SMGs and "large frame pistols" like the APC10 as well.

The charging handles are spring-loaded steel levers—you'd find the bolt stop on an AR on the left side of right side of the gun. The left-side tab is a bit larger than the right. Unless you have very short fingers you should be able as a right-hander to lock the bolt back while keeping a firing grip on the gun by pushing upward on the right-side bolt stop with the tip of your index finger while pulling the bolt back. You can also release the bolt with the tip of your index finger as well.

> The safety is a short polymer lever with a 45-degree throw. The left-side lever is a bit larger than the right. When pushed down I could feel it lightly against the knuckle of my trigger finger on the right side, but it did not poke me when firing, which is a very good thing.



The collapsible brace adapter uses the same arms as the stock, but has been modified so it does not extend as far, to keep the ATF happy. To extend it, just pull. To close it, push up on the big button seen here.



The Swiss build good stuff, but they're very proud of it, which means you're going to have to part with serious coin to afford the APC10 PRO. But with that purchase you'll be getting a very well made and exotic piece.



The APC10 PRO features totally bilateral controls. Here you can see the left-side safety, bolt release, and the magazine release button.

The provided pistol grip works just fine, and had a convenient compartment inside, but if you don't like it the APC10 PRO takes all AR-pattern pistol grips.

The lower receiver is held in place by two pins in a setup that should be very familiar to anyone who has taken apart an AR. The pins push left to right and are captive. Once pushed out, the lower receiver pulls down off the upper receiver. Looking inside the polymer lower you'll see a fire control group that looks just like what you'll see in an AR, with a slightly bobbed hammer.

My sample had a very serviceable two-stage pull weight of 5.75-pounds. But serviceable ≠ exceptional, and the fact that it looked so much like an AR fire control group made me curious. [Cont. to page 34]

SECRETS OF A BILLIONAIRE REVEALED

"Price is what you pay; value is what you get. Whether we're talking about socks or stocks, I like buying quality merchandise when it is marked down."

- wisdom from the most successful investor of all time

We're going to let you in on a secret. Billionaires have billions **V** because they know value is not increased by an inflated price. They avoid big name markups, and aren't swayed by flashy advertising. When you look on their wrist you'll find a classic timepiece, not a cry for attention— because they know true value comes from keeping more money in their pocket.

We agree with this thinking wholeheartedly. And, so do our two-and-a-half million clients. It's time you got in on the secret too. The Jet-Setter Chronograph can go up against the best chronographs in the market, deliver more accuracy and style than the "luxury" brands, and all for far, far less. \$1,150 is what the Jet-Setter Chronograph would cost you with nothing more than a different name on the face.

With over two million timepieces sold (and counting), we know a thing or two about creating watches people love. The Jet-Setter Chronograph gives you what you need to master time and keeps the superfluous stuff out of the equation. A classic in the looks department and a stainless steel power tool of construction, this is all the watch you need. And, then some.

Your satisfaction is 100% guaranteed. Experience the *Jet-Setter Chronograph* for 30 days. If you're not convinced you got excellence for less, send it back for a refund of the item price.

Time is running out. Now CLIENTS LOVE that the secret's out, we can't guarantee this \$29 chronograph will stick around long. Don't overpay to be underwhelmed. Put a precision chronograph on your wrist for just \$29 and laugh all the way to the bank. Call today!

STAUER WATCHES...

"The quality of their watches is equal to many that can go for ten times the price or more."

— Jeff from McKinney, TX

TAKE 90% OFF INSTANTLY!

When you use your OFFER CODE Jet-Setter Chronograph \$299†

Offer Code Price \$29 + S&P Save \$270

You must use the offer code to get our special price.

1-800-333-2045



Rating of A+



Your Offer Code: JCW360-01

Please use this code when you order to receive your discount.

Stauer... Afford the Extraordinary.®

for a fully-loaded chronograph with precision accuracy... ONLY 60 63 300 75. 80• 135 110 120

Absolute best price

Limited to

the first 1900

responders to

this ad only.

"See a man with a functional chronograph watch on his wrist, and it communicates a spirit of precision." — AskMen.com®

[•] Precision crystal movement • Stainless steel case back & bracelet with deployment buckle • 24 hour military time • Chronograph minute & small second subdials; seconds hand • Water resistant to 3 ATM • Fits wrists 7" to 9"





The right-side magazine release is a pivoting lever and in a familiar place to anyone who has used an AR-15. The bolt stop/release lever is just above it.



The APC10 PRO was reliable with every kind of ammo tried, including these JHPs with big cavities from SIG. The magazine well has a slight bevel.



The barrel has a three-lug suppressor mount. The steel charging handle folds flat, but with the rail section just beneath it and the front sight above, it's not so easy to manipulate, especially if you're wearing gloves.

[Cont. from page 32]

I checked with my contact at B&T and was told that the APC would in fact take standard AR trigger components. I had a vague recollection that Geissele made a trigger for the B&T APC, but upon checking their website saw they were no longer offered (although you still might be able to find a few online). I checked with Bill Geissele himself (pronounced Guy-Silly, in case you're wondering) and he explained the trigger was discontinued because it just didn't sell — not enough B&Ts on the market. He also told me, "A standard G (Geissele AR trigger) works OK, I just didn't like how close the front edge of the hammer comes to the receiver edge."

This pistol does have a straight blowback operating system, but it also uses a B&T hydraulic buffer at the rear of the upper receiver to absorb the recoil forces. When you're cycling the pistol by hand, you can feel the buffer engage at the very back end of travel. There is not a hard stop, but rather a you can feel the buffer providing some resistance. This is good, because a blowback gun at this weight, chambered in 10mm, and with nothing else to absorb recoil, would likely be somewhere between energetic and abusive.

Tricks and Treats

In Europe B&T seems to be currently shipping all of their carbines and SMGs with Aimpoint optics, specifically the new ACRO. Aimpoint is located in nearby Sweden. Well, actually, I have no idea if Sweden is near Switzerland, and I don't care. True Americans only care about the location of foreign countries if we're vacationing or fighting wars there, and maybe not even then.

The US pistols do not come with optics, only the standard flip-up emergency sights, but the folks at BT Arms were nice enough to send an Aimpoint Micro TL with my pistol. Due to the height of the rail you can attach the optic directly to it, you don't need a riser, and that's a B&T mount you see in the photos clamping the Aimpoint to the rail.

Check out the photos, and especially take a look at the flip-up sights. The optic mounts so low to the rail that when the sights are folded down they still obscure the bottom third or so of the optic window, and this is true with the Aimpoint ACRO sold on the guns in Europe. When you flip the sights up they won't be useable, the post and aperture are directly in line with the top of the optic body. Better have a QD mount on that optic in case it dies so you can use the sights, right? WRONG.

You don't need to flip the sights up to use them!

There is a post front and notch rear sight molded into the tops of the flip-up sights when folded, so they can be used when folded down. While minimal and somewhat crude, they work. Not only do they work, their existence tells me that B&T is either staffed with very smart people with real-world experience or is consulting them.

This pistol is fed by Glock 20 magazines. The standard G20 magazine has a 15-round capacity, and if you're working a personal protection detail and have the APC10 PRO in a briefcase or under your very bulky jacket, that's all you want, as it does not protrude

further than the pistol grip. But this is America, where we always want more. You are in luck.

SGM Tactical makes extended 30-round 10mm magazines in the Glock 20 pattern. Kriss makes magazine extensions which turn your 15-round magazines into 30-round big sticks. Mo' bullets=Mo' betta, as Mother Teresa used to say, and the APC10 just doesn't look right to me unless it's got that long mag in place. I used 10mm SGM Tactical magazines extensively when testing the CMMG Mk10 10mm last year and never had a problem.

However, the pistol mags are short, and the 30-rounders are quite long. If you're looking for standard extended basepads to split the difference in length and capacity, you might be surprised. A number of places offer extended basepads for the .45 ACP Glock 21 magazines, which are similar in size, but 10mm G20 mags seem to be another thing entirely. SLR Rifleworks makes a +5 magazine extension for the G20 magazines, and while I haven't tried it, every other product of theirs I've used has been excellent. Taylor Freelance makes a magazine extension that is supposed to work with both .45 ACP G21 (+4) and 10mm G20 (+5) mags. TTI makes a +4 mag extension for the G21 magazine but the website specifically says they don't work with 10mm G20 magazines, which intrigued me considering TF's offering. I spoke to owner Taran Butler and he told me that when attached to G20 magazines they usually work just fine, but "... the slides won't lock back. Because of the slide velocity and case pressures the 10mm is its own worst enemy when it comes to magazines."

Length Matters, Especially to the ATF

Now let's tackle the collapsible brace. The steel arms are the same on the brace as they are for the original stock, and it operates the same way — pull it out to extend it, and push in the button at the bottom rear of the receiver to collapse it.

At the rear the stock buttplate has been replaced with a Gear Head Works Mod 1 Tailhook. The Tailhook is aluminum and folds out, and is designed to cradle your forearm to help counterbalance the weight of the pistol while you're shooting.

However, you will note that the while the steel arms have three positions for length adjustment, you can use only two of them. That is because the maximum overall length of the brace had to be adjusted to keep the ATF happy, and 13.5 inches (what ATF is calling "length of pull") and under seems to make them happy at this point. The polymer stops at the end of the arms have been lengthened to reduce the extendable length of the brace.

While they have not put anything in writing, the BATFE has made it very clear to brace manufacturers that braces should not have the same length of pull as stocks. They consider a 13.5-inch length of pull (distance from the rear of the brace to the trigger) the maximum, and that is what you'll get with this brace on the APC10. The brace itself extends nine inches from the rear of the receiver.

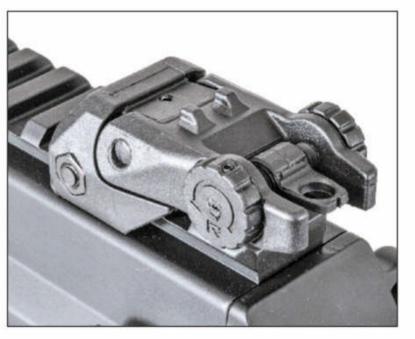
Whether it's a select-fire SMG, carbine, or this brace-equipped pistol, common sense would dictate

that you would and should deploy the stock or brace before shooting. However, excrement sometimes happens, and you'll note that the right-side arm of the brace (which is identical to the arm used for the stock) covers part of the ejection port.

So ... can the pistol fire with the brace collapsed? The answer is yes. If you look close at the photo in question, you'll see the interior edge of the brace arm is beveled to aid in cartridge clearance from the ejection port. However, I wouldn't recommend doing this any more than necessary, because even with that added bevel the ejection port is still slightly obstructed.

My first time shooting this gun ... it wasn't this gun, it was a select-fire SMG version sent to Pat Sweeney (see article in this issue). Apart from the three-position selector and a stock at the end of the steel arms instead of a Gear Head Works Tailhook, the two guns were (I believe) identical. And in full-auto form, I have to admit I wasn't impressed. It is very bouncy, and I didn't like the stock.

The high cyclic rate of a full auto gun will show you things you might not otherwise notice in standard semi-auto fire. I will tell you that it has noticeably more recoil than a 9mm, perhaps twice as much. That hydraulic buffer can only do so much. However, you're throwing substantially more foot-pounds downrange with every bullet, which is why people wanted a 10mm in the first place. Apart from the lack of full-auto capability due to unconstitutional laws, I much prefer this gun in pistol form.



s a crude front sight post that can be When folded the rear sight has two posts which work the optic when the sights are folded. as a rear sight notch for use through the optic.



You can see how flat the charging handle folds. Check out the nub in the center of the folded front sight—that is a crude front sight post that can be used through the optic when the sights are folded.



Ballistic Therapy

The more I examined the APC10, the more I liked it. It has a superficially 1980s look and feel (which, as a child of the 1980s I love) but modern performance. But handling a gun in your office is not the same as shooting it until the barrel is so hot you accidentally burn yourself (which I did with the APC10). I was eager to head out to the range, simply because the B&T was such a unique piece.

The first thing I learned was to seat magazines firmly. If you don't, you're likely to work the charging handle only to see the loaded magazine dropping into the dirt. But that tight fit was a good thing — I didn't have a single malfunction, and deliberately tested the gun with all sorts of ammo including hollow points with big cavities.

Shooting the APC10 in semi-auto (compared to the full-auto SMG Sweeney had) allowed me to more closely examine the recoil cycle. The recoil impulse is softer than a standard straight-blowback gun, and interesting. The muzzle first dips down and then goes back up above your aiming point before settling back into place.

On full-auto the muzzle of this gun doesn't climb. Instead, the whole gun just bounces up and down, and this is what you'll experience shooting semi-auto. In fact, I've seen people shooting the full-auto 9mm SCW, and it doesn't have muzzle rise either — group dispersion is sideways. I presume this has to do with the action of the hydraulic buffer. Because of that buffer, in 10mm recoil is more than a 9mm but not abusive at all.



When collapsed the right arm of the brace blocks some of the ejection port, but a closer look shows the inside of the steel arm has an angle cut into it, so you can in fact fire the B&T with the brace collapsed. Ejection is inconsistent, though, and Tarr doesn't recommend it.



Tarr tried a number of different ammo types with various bullet profiles, but the B&T ran it all.



Thirty rounds at fifty yards, fired offhand at a rate of one per second, for a six-inch group. This shows the advantage of a "large format" brace-equipped pistol. With a standard pistol Tarr would be happy just to hit the target shooting at that speed.

When shooting it with the brace closed ejection was inconsistent as the cases bounced off the brace arm. A few of them came straight back toward me, but there were no malfunctions. When not using the brace at all recoil is much more pronounced and the gun rocks back and forth quite a bit in your hands. B&T provides a single-point sling with the gun, and if you're not using the brace, pushing it out against the sling will provide a surprising amount of stability.

The first round out of a magazine, or the first round fired after a lengthy break, often had substantially less recoil then subsequent follow-up shots. I know exactly what causes this as I've experienced it before, including with the CMMG 10mm I tested last year. That difference is due to the magazine spring and how much force it is exerting against the cartridges which are pressing on the underside of the bolt.

The B&T proved to be quite accurate. Pistol caliber carbines, no matter the barrel length, tend to be less accurate than rifles, in part because pistol bullets have more wind resistance. Still, at fifteen yards it would put an entire 15-round magazine into one large ragged hole and would do three- to four-inch groups at 50 yards all day long.

"Large-format pistols" like the B&T, as the industry seems to have decided to name them, are easier to shoot at distance than traditional handguns because and back, and they have an additional point of contact or two when wearing a brace. At fifty yards, shooting offhand and trying to keep a roughly oneshot-per-second pace, I put thirty rounds into a sixinch group on an IDPA target. With my carry gun I'd be happy just to hit the target every time shooting at that speed.

Does It Add Up?

I have to admit, that in spite of my initial resistance to this gun I ended up liking it very much. In 9mm SMG form, with an advertised RPM of 1,100, it is likely a soft-shooting buzz saw, and I understand why the Army chose it (especially since they're paying for it with your money).

In many ways the APC10 PRO reminds me of the CZ Bren 2Ms I reviewed in these pages last year. In fact, I wish this was a CZ, because then it would be about \$1,000 cheaper. The Swiss, apparently, are very proud of their stuff.

The base pistol is \$2,650. The collapsible brace adapter is an additional \$689, and the Gear Head Works Tailhook Mod 1 brace is \$100, so the MSRP for this pistol as configured is \$3,439. While that's still the cost of a low-end custom 1911, it is pricier than competing large-format pistols, although there are not many 10mm PCCs on the market. The CMMG Mk10 10mm I tested was half the cost of this B&T ...

they can mount an optic, you can grab them front but that was "just another AR".				
PERFORMANCE				
Load	Bullet Weight (gr.)	Velocity (fps)	SD	Avg. Group (in.)
Underwood Ammo Xtreme Defender	115	1,707	9	3.7
Hornady Custom XTP	155	1,451	10	2.6
SIG Elite FMJ	180	1,283	13	3.1
SIG Elite JHP	180	1,300	8	3.0
Speer GDHP	200	1,121	11	2.7

Accuracy results are the averages of four five-shot groups at 50 yards from a sandbag rest. Velocities are averages of ten shots measured with an Oehler Model 35P 12 feet from the muzzle.

The B&T APC10 PRO is very definitely NOT just another AR.

It has interesting looks and unique features. It is, dare I say, exotic. And chambered in an exotic cartridge. It's built tough enough for military and law enforcement use. If you like the looks and the features, and aren't scared away by the price tag, this is one 10mm that I would very definitely recommend.

BRÜGGER & T	HOMET APC10 PRO
Caliber:	10mm
Weight:	6 lbs. 1 oz. (6 lbs. 14.5 oz. as configured)
Overall Length:	17.5 inches (brace collapsed) 23.75 inches (brace extended)
Receiver:	7075-T6 aluminum
Finish:	Matte black
Barrel:	175mm (6.9")
Muzzle Device:	None, three lug suppressor adapter
Brace:	B&T 2-position collapsible
Pistol Grip:	B&T (AR pattern)
Forend:	Aluminum with M-LOK slots
Trigger:	Two-stage 5.75 lbs. (as tested)
Sights:	Flip-up polymer—can be used folded or extended
Accessories:	One 15-round Glock magazine, sling, cleaning kit, hard case
MSRP:	Pistol: \$2,650 Brace adapter: \$689 Brace: \$100 Price as configured: \$3,439
Manufacturer:	Brügger & Thomet
Imported by:	B&T Arms (813) 653-1200

BT-Arms.com

SACRED STONE OF THE SOUTHWEST IS ON THE BRINK OF EXTINCTION



Tibetans and Mayans considered turquoise a gemstone of the heavens, believing the striking blue stones were sacred pieces of sky. Today, the rarest and most valuable turquoise is found in the American Southwest— but the future of the blue beauty is unclear.

On a recent trip to Tucson, we spoke with fourth generation turquoise traders who explained that less than five percent of turquoise mined worldwide can be set into jewelry and only about twenty mines in the Southwest supply gem-quality turquoise. Once a thriving industry, many Southwest mines have run dry and are now closed.

We found a limited supply of turquoise from Arizona and snatched it up for our Sedona Turquoise Collection. Inspired by the work of those ancient craftsmen and designed to showcase the exceptional blue stone, each stabilized vibrant cabochon features a unique, oneof-a-kind matrix surrounded in

Bali metalwork. You could drop over \$1,200 on a turquoise pendant, or you could secure 26 carats of genuine Arizona turquoise for just \$99.

Your satisfaction is 100% guaranteed. If you aren't completely happy with your purchase, send it back within 30 days for a complete refund of the item price.

The supply of Arizona turquoise is limited, don't miss your chance to own the Southwest's brilliant blue treasure. Call today!

Jewelry Specifications:

• Arizona turquoise • Silver-finished settings

Sedona Turquoise Collection

A. Pendant (26 cts)	\$299	\$99*	<i>Save</i> \$200
B. 18" Bali Naga woven sterling silve	r chain	\$149	
C. 1 ½" Earrings (10 ctw)	\$299	\$99*	<i>Save</i> \$200
Complete Set**	\$747	\$249	Save \$498

^{**} Complete set includes pendant, chain and earrings.

Call now and mention the offer code to receive your collecion.

1-800-333-2045

Offer Code STC348-01

Rating of A+

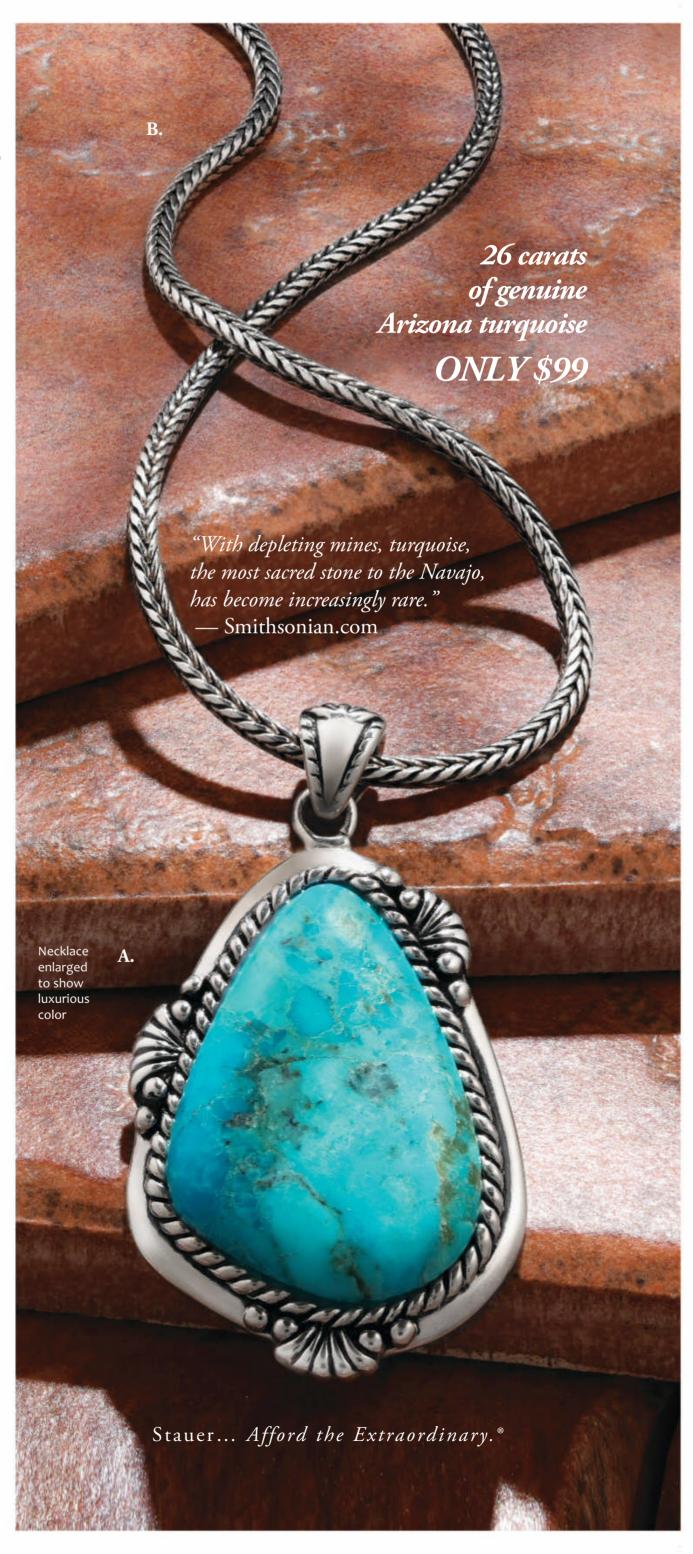
You must use the offer code to get our special price.

* Special price only for customers using the offer code versus the price on Stauer.com

without your offer code.



Stauer® 14101 Southcross Drive W., Ste 155, Dept. STC348-01, Burnsville Minneseta 5533 Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 www.stauer.com









Fast forward to the 1950s. Colt decides that the SAA has had its time, and it no longer needs to be made. Five minutes later, the American entertainment market is flooded with Westerns; TV shows and movies. Everyone wants a single action revolver. Quick Draw and Fast Draw (yes, there's a difference) were so popular that Hollywood stars entered, competed, and were proud to show off their trophies (Dean Martin, Sammy Davis, and the list goes on). Lots of people get into the market, including a small Italian firm by the name of Uberti. Today, Uberti isn't small, and they export enough 19th century style firearms to the US market to arm several cavalry regiments on a regular basis. Cimarron is proud to be bringing in Uberti-made revolvers under their name, and today's test pistol is one of them, the Bad Boy.

The original Bad Boy is/was/is made in .44 Magnum. I don't want to disparage the .44 Magnum, but that's not the most exciting choice. Not exciting until you consider that Uberti/Cimarron managed to fit the .44 Magnum into a single action army frame and cylinder, and have it survive the experience. Expected service life was one of the reasons Colt never offered such a combo. The SAA wasn't really up to the pressures



The Bad Boy is rollmarked right on the barrel, no mistaking it for another revolver.

and recoil, at least not without more metallurgical wizardry than Colt was willing to do when the .44 Magnum showed up in the 1950s. And today? The Cimarron Bad Boy is now also chambered in 10mm.

The frame is the SAA "pre-war" frame that Cimarron offers as one of two choices in their models. The Old Model frame has a screw entering from the front of the frame, below the barrel to hold the base pin in place. That is the way the original Colt revolvers were made in the 19th century, through the first 164,000 revolvers. It took them 23 years to get there, and I suspect they had many, many complaints about the design well before 1896. To disassemble those for cleaning, you needed a screwdriver. And if you didn't have one that fitted properly, you'd soon make a chewed-up mess of the frame and screw. Lose the screw? Oh yes, that happened. The Cimarron Pre-War frame uses the spring-loaded base pin retaining design



The rear sight is adjustable. Also, the top strap is drilled and tapped for a scope mount, should you want to put an optical sighting system on top of your 10mm revolver.

that rides cross-ways to the base pin, and one that we are all very familiar with.

The barrel is eight inches long and octagonal. In the interests of making shooting easy, Cimarron has adjustable sights on top of the Bad Boy (in both calibers, but we'll be focused on the 10mm from here forward). The front sight is a ramped blade set on top of a base that rides the top flat of the octagonal barrel. The base has a dovetail slot in the barrel to provide it with additional security, as recoil is something to be expected from a 10mm. At the upper rear of the frame, the rear sight is adjustable for windage and elevation. The contour of the top strap is more robust than a fixed-sight SAA frame, but not as squared as a flat-top model. As an extra 21st century bonus, the top of the Bad Boy frame is drilled and tapped, and you can remove the rear sight and install a red-dot optical sight, should you wish. [Cont. to page 42]

AT DO YOU CALL SUITABLE FOR ALL GENERAT SEE WHAT WE DID THE

Take a good look at the new All Generation Shotgun Series from RIA Imports.

With 5 + 1 capacity, they're easy to handle and take efficiency and reliability to a new level. And because they come with spacers and an adjustable cheek rest, they can be used comfortably by shooters of any age.

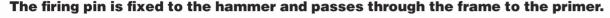
Available in 12-, 410-, and 20-gauge.

ROCKISLANDARMORY.COM

RLL GENERATION SHOTGUN - 18"









To load, cock the hammer to the first click, and flip open the loading gate. The cylinder will now spin freely, and you can load or unload.

[Cont. from page 40]

Below the barrel and on the right side is the ejector assembly. This is a simple, spring-loaded rod. As with the Old Model and Pre-War, the ejector rod head has a different shape between the two design eras.

At the rear, Cimarron has opted for the Old Army grips on the Bad Boy. OK, a pause for another timetravel info update. When Colt (everything goes back to Colt, in the middle of the 19th century, or before, when Samuel Colt was still alive) the Colt Old Army .44 was the revolver we fought the Civil War with (there were others, but that was pretty much the main one). When the Colt designers came up with the SAA, they changed the grip design slightly for the new pistol. However, for reasons only they knew, they kept the same screw pattern and grip strap/frame dimensions to hold the grip straps onto the frame. So, you could should you wish, swap the SAA grips straps and grips out for the Old Army grip straps and grip. This is what Cimarron has done. Now, in the esoteric world of single-action-revolver shooting, there are advocates for each design. Both tout the advantages of their choice. Me, I really don't notice. What can I say? I learned to shoot single actions with Rugers, drink coffee brewed at radio stations, and drive Fords. As a result, to the world at large, I have no taste. What I do have a keen sense for are triggers, and the Bad Boy has a good one. The Cimarron action is not like the Colt in that there are not four clicks as you thumb the hammer back, but three. The first one is the loading/unloading position, and the last is full cock. The middle one is just parts getting set for the next step of the action. There is no "safety notch." The frame, barrel and grip straps are blued steel, and the hammer is color case-hardened. The grips themselves are a single piece of walnut.

And now it is time for another history lesson and safety update. The way the single action works is that you, once it is loaded, cock the hammer to its fully-back position. Aim, press the trigger, and experience a loud noise. The muzzle rises into the air, due to the shape of the grip and grip straps. It is supposed to rise up, that is how recoil is dealt with. If you crush-grip the pistol (that's what they were called back then) to keep the muzzle down, you are defeating the recoil-reducing grip shape. To fire again, repeat. Cock, aim,





John Wayne, in The Shootist, told Ron Howard and the viewers to only load five. (MovieStillsDB.com)

press. Now here's the history part and safety part: when the hammer is fully down, the firing pin rests on the primer. The firing pin is fixed to the hammer, and passes through the frame to reach the firing pin, which it does when at rest. No, that is not a mis-print, and it isn't a dimensional discontinuity. That's the way it was designed and built, for decades. Actually, now for 148 years. There is no "half-cock" setting you can depend on. The sear is the tip of the trigger, which is a simple pivoting bar. The hammer notch is only as large as is needed to provide a clean trigger pull when it is cocked. So, the "Frontier Six Shooter" is actually only safely carried as a five-shot revolver. You carry it with the hammer fully at rest on an empty chamber, period, end of story. How to get there? Simple: cock the hammer partially back, until it is at the loading position. This lowers the cylinder bolt, and allows the cylinder to spin freely. Open the loading gate. Starting from empty, load one round. Skip over the next chamber and leave it empty. Then load the next four. Cock the hammer and then gently lower it onto the empty chamber. It's as simple as that.

What happens if you load all six? Well, a lot of cowboys found that out the hard way in the old west. If you have a six-shooter loaded with six, and you are saddling your horse, you put the stirrup on the side you are working on, up on the saddle horn. You then toss it up on top of the horse, on top of the saddle blanket, so you can cinch the belly band. If the stirrup

slips off the horn, it will swing down, and most likely hit the hammer of your holstered six-shooter, firing that round. Some cowboys limped back then, they shot themselves. Don't be like them. This was even discussed in the movie *The Shootist*, John Wayne's last movie. Ron Howard, the point of view character, asks

[Cont. to page 44]

HISTORY OF CIMARRON

The start of Cimarron, as far as we're concerned, came in the mid 1980s, when Mike Harvey wasn't happy with the firearms coming out of Italy. Specifically, they weren't authentic enough. While functional and reliable, they weren't to the dimensions of the originals, and the Italian proof laws required proof marks. Mike sent detailed instructions to uberti, and even went so far as to get originals to Brescia (the city Uberti is in, a nice little city at the foot of the Alps) to let them see for themselves. He also had them move the proof marks, but stay within Italian law. I remember the imports before then, and Mike was right. While they worked, they weren't the same, and they didn't look right. Well, that's all changed now.

Designed in collaboration with World Champion Jerry Miculek

MOSSBERG | 940™ JM PRO

TOP GUN GUN.

#85111

940™ JM Pro 12GA, 10-Shot

Briley® Extended Chokes

SAFETY TIP Store firearms securely, inaccessible to children and unauthorized users.

GO WITH A WINNER, STRAIGHT OUT-OF-THE-BOX.

Inside, there's a new durable gas system that allows for up to 1500 rounds between cleanings, nickel boron-coated internal parts for smooth operation, and a competitionlevel loading port (built for Quad-loading), elevator and follower. Outside, an LOP adjustable stock and streamlined forend, plus a host of stylized, functional components combine to optimize speed, accuracy and durability.

Mossberg - Makers of dependable, hardworking firearms for more than a century.

LEARN MORE AT MOSSBERG.COM

erry Micule

191

MOSSBERG



[Cont. from page 42]

"Only five?" J.B. Books reply makes it clear that you can carry six, but at great hazard, and only when you feel the hazard is worth the advantage. For us, today, there is no advantage, only hazard, so: Don't.

The 10mm, being a rimless round, obviously headspaces on the case mouth. Not a problem, the 10mm case is stout and there's plenty of case mouth to stop the rounds in each chamber. No, you cannot use .40 S&W as a lower-recoil alternative, as you can in a .357 or .44 Magnum. Those two use their rims to headspace, and that's what lets you use Specials in them. So, what to do it you want to shoot something a little less powerful than the usual 10mm which can range from .45ACP+P power up to the .41 Magnum, and the lower end of the .44 Magnum range? Again, Cimarron has thought of that. When Jeff Cooper was encouraging experimentation in what later became the .40 G&A, those experimenters used a near-obsolete at the time cartridge, and its bullet, the .38-40. Which is, wait for it, .400" in diameter in its jacketed mode. Yep, the .38-40 was the .40 S&W and 10mm of its time. Cimarron includes a fitted .38-40 cylinder with each 10mm Bad Boy, so you can shoot the super-softy Cowboy Action Shooting .38-40 loads that are more common now than when I started. Lots more common. Now, there was a time when people turbocharged the 38-40. My friend Michael Bane had Hamilton Bowen build him an S&W N-frame in .38-40, and he shoots 10mm-level loads out of it. With the 10mm, and plenty of revolvers, like the Bad Boy, to use it in, I really don't see the point any more.



The Cimarron Bad Boy uses the Pre-War cylinder pin latch, a spring-loaded cross pin to hold the base pin in place.

Shooting the Bad Boy was everything I expected it to be. The recoil depended on the power level of the ammo I used. The accuracy was plenty good, and probably better than I can shoot. It has been a long time since I shot a single action at distance, but banging the gongs at 100 yards was no problem. I mentioned that I learned to shoot single actions on a Ruger. My brother and I would go to the range with the family .357 and shoot at tin cans at 100 yards. The rules of the competition were simple: you got to shoot until you missed, then it was the other brothers turn. We got so good at it that we stopped using the big

Modern manufacturing methods and old-world craftsmanship, that's Uberti.

If you are thinking of a small shop with a bunch of guys using hand files, hammers and cordless drills, making firearms, you couldn't be more wrong. (Not that they ever were that, please.) My visit to Uberti showed me rows of CNC machines, slaved together with tracks to shuttle the tombstones between machining centers. The files are reserved for the hand-fitting and final assembly, where needed, and each craftsman had his own workbench, complete with photos. It is not unusual to see a workbench with tools in neat rows, and an array of photos of supercars, super models, the favorite soccer team, and the Pope, all in one booth. This is Italy, and only tourists order cappuccinos after breakfast. The workmen take great pride in doing it right, and assembling properly functioning firearms that will be appreciated by discerning American shooters.



The mountains behind Brescia, seen over the rooftops.

cans and used smaller and smaller ones. Oh, and Dad added an extra rule: We had to stop when one of the other hunt club members came to the rifle range to sight in their deer rifle. He didn't want anyone to think we were showing off.

The Bad Boy, had it been available back then, would have been just the thing for that competition. You see, a hit back then was "Did the can move?" If it moved, you "hit" it. A 10mm is going to offer a larger "Moved it" radius than a .357 would.

The best part? The Bad Boy is available for a listed price of \$726.05. That's a big-bore single action revolver, with two cylinders, and with adjustable sights. Boy, am I tempted.

CIMARRON BA	AD BOY
Type:	Single action revolver
Caliber:	10mm (.38-40 cylinder included)
Capacity:	6 rounds (5 for safety)
Barrel:	8 in.
Overall Length:	13.5 in.
Weight:	44 oz
Finish:	Blued steel
Grips:	Wood
Sights:	Fixed front, adjustable
	rear, optic ready
Trigger:	3.5 lbs.
MSRP:	\$726
Manufacturer:	Cimarron Cimarron-Firearms.com (877) 749-4861

SHOOT A SINGLE ACTION FAST

No, not fanning. Fanning is for movies and very, very Fast Draw (done with specialized blanks) competition. To shoot a single action quickly, hold it as you would a pistol, with both hands. Now, right-handed shooters, reach up with the thumb of your left hand and cock the hammer. Fire, repeat. This is how cowboy action shooters in some divisions shoot. Well, it was the way my brother and I had figured out how to shoot back in the early 1970s. We weren't looking for fast, because we were shooting at 100 yards. But we found that it could be fast, when you wanted it to be fast. So, to shoot fast, get both hands on the gun. As for Fast Draw, using blanks with coarse gunpowder, or wax bullets, the idea is to draw and shoot pretty much at the reaction time of a normal human being. To do that you draw with one hand and slap the other hand over the hammer, all while just clearing the holster, in a few tenths of a second. Not my game, I have to say, but it sure looks like fun.

CIMARRON BAD BOY CHRONOGRAPH AND ACCURACY DATA							
Ammunition	Bullet weight (gr.)	Velocity (fps)	Es	sD	Ave. Group (in.)	Best Group (in.)	
Hornady Critical Duty	175	1,242	41	15.1	3.2	2.7	
SIG FMJ	180	1,282	14	6.3	3.3	2.9	
Armscor FMJ	180	1,165	45	19.1	3	2.5	
Federal HST JHP	200	1,198	21	8.2	3	2.6	
DoubleTap WFNGC	200	1,313	34	14.1	3.2	2.8	
Buffalo Bore HC-FN	220	1,271	21	9.1	3.3	2.4	

Accuracy results were to be averages of 3, five-shot groups at 100 yards off a Champion shooting rest. Scope power set at 5X. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a Labradar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle.



Depending on what you expect to be defending yourself from, the Bad Boy can deliver performance varying from .45ACP+P to the low end of .44 Magnum. Your choice, but equally accurate.

GALLERY OF GUNS!

WANT A CIMARRON BAD BOY IN 10mm?

Check out Davidson's Gallery of Guns at GalleryOfGuns.com!

Davidson's offers the GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty which backs all the firearms you buy through GalleryofGuns.com. It works like this: if anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty, it will be replaced. If no replacement is available, it will be repaired at no charge to you. Simply return it to the retailer where you purchased it, pay for the return shipping and upon receipt Davidson's will ship the returning retailer a brand-new gun for you provided one is available. If a replacement is not available your firearm will be repaired for free. For complete warranty information please refer to the Guaranteed Warranty link found at the home page of GalleryofGuns.com



THE BRÜGGER & THOMET APC10 PRO SUBMACHINE GUN

(Bonus points if you know the movie that line is from.)

By Patrick Sweeney

eff Cooper had an idea. He wasn't the first, but he had a knack for putting things into words. The idea was simple: something compact, that hit hard, was easy to handle, and would be handy in a predicament. He called such a tool "thumper." He was thinking, at the time, of a 10mm submachine gun (SMG) or the like. Or what later came to be called a PDW. The FBI asked for just that, post-Miami, and HK tried to adapt the MP5 to it. The result was a really nice bit of gear (had a chance to shoot one, one lovely afternoon), but it floundered due to the FBI themselves; many of the agents couldn't handle full-power 10mm ammo, and kept asking to have the ammo loaded down and down. Once they got to a recoil level they could handle, the HK MP5/10 couldn't be depended on to function with the varying levels of power. The roller-lock system of the HK SMG could not both handle a 200-grain bullet at 1,200 fps and a 180-grain at 950 fps. The HKs went into inventory, and then into scrap. And there things stood, until B&T stepped into the 10mm world.

They are now making a 10mm SMG, which I had the opportunity to test and let my test-fire crew loose on. Now, a select-fire firearm is no longer available to us, due to the Hughes Amendment of the Firearm Owners Protection Act of 1986. So, you won't be able to lay hands on this one as a mere mortal. But, B&T is offering the APC10 Pro 10mm in a pistol and carbine, non-select-fire version. Oh, baby. (See Jim Tarr's article in this issue.)

Based in Switzerland, B&T (Brügger & Thomet) has been making firearms for some thirty years, starting with suppressors and then building up and branching out as they expanded. The firearm we're testing today is a hulking big SMG, chambered in 10mm. Unlike the HK, with its fancy-shmanzy delayed blowback roller-lock system, the B&T APC10 Pro is a blowback system, which is the big brother to the APC9, the SMG the US armed forces have adopted.



installed a Primary Arms 1-6X scope on top, bolted on with a Geissele super Precision mount. Yes, the mount costs almost as much as the optic, and the two of them cost as much as a commodity-grade pistolcaliber carbine (PCC), but it was the optics combo I had handy at the time I needed to do accuracy testing. And it worked just fine, thank you very much.

The receiver also has extra rails, one each at the 3, 6 and 9 o'clock locations, as places to mount lights, lasers, rangefinders, a cup holder, who knows what these days. They do make the forearm portion of the upper an angled, hand-grabby assemblage, but that comes in handy when you are keeping the muzzle down on full auto. Now, the APC series, both 9 and 10mm (there's a .40, but since the FBI kicked the .40 to the curb, I suspect I/we will never see one of those. Not a big miss, I have to say) differ from the GHM9 in that the handguard of the APC is an integral part of the receiver. On the GHM9, you can swap out handguard lengths and make it what you want. On the APC, what you get is what you get. Not a problem.

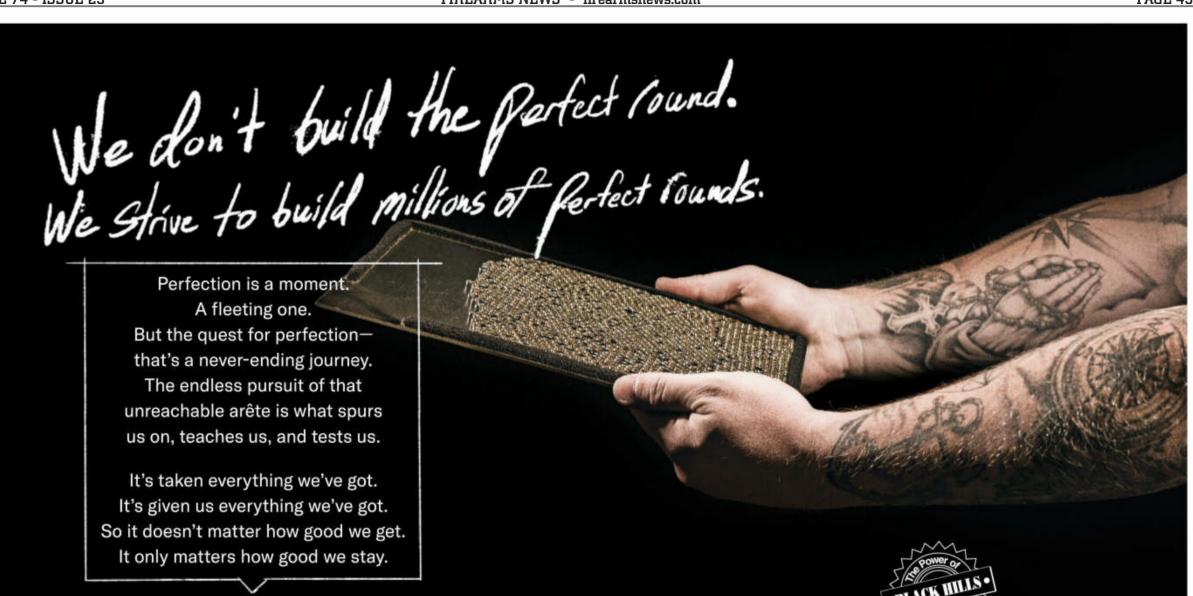


Here you can see the front takedown pin, the ambidextrous mag button and the blot stop. Oh, and it's Swiss made.



The selector on this one goes from Safe to Semi to Auto, and that means a long list of volunteers for

[Cont. to page 50]

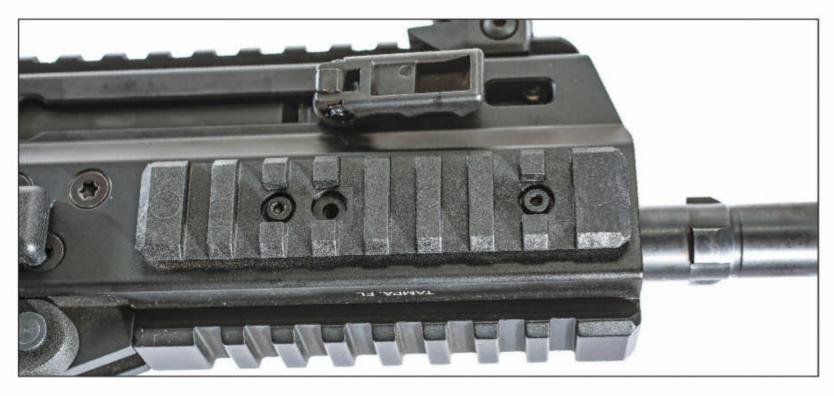






Ammunition

WE SELL DEALER DIRECT www.black-hills.com | 605.348.5150



On the handguard there is plenty of rail estate, and you can also see the folding, non-reciprocating charging handle.



The rear plate is the mounting point for a stock, an arm brace, or other aids.

[Cont. from page 48]

There are three hefty torx-head bolts on each side of the receiver, in-between the ejection port and the side rails, and they secure the barrel in place. Leave them alone unless you are replacing a worn barrel or swapping one out for one with a different length or mounting system at the muzzle. The barrel on the APC10 Pro I handled was just under seven inches in length and equipped with a three-lug HK type suppressor mount.

Above the side rails there is an ambidextrous charging handle. The handle is non-reciprocating, so you needn't worry about a full-power 10mm round leaving your support hand a dented and painful mess of fingers or thumb. The handles also fold, to get them out of the way and keep the package from being too bulky.

Inside the receiver, the bolt has a hefty extractor, and this can be counted on to haul each empty out of the chamber, and introduce it to Mr. Ejector, which hurls it a goodly distance away. But before we get too deep into the innards, we need to complete out tour of the upper, and then move on to the lower. At the back of the upper receiver, B&T shipped the APC10 with a two-rail telescoping stock. This is one of those European must-haves, the detail that distinguishes it from a mere firearm, and makes it a professional's tool. Oh gosh, I wish they had shipped it with the folding stock instead. If you are ever in the position of ordering a B&T (or any other euro-blaster) pass right over the



The upper is an aluminum tube, machined for the bolt, and with the barrel, ejector and other parts attached.

two-rail stock, and get something else. I hated the first one I ever shot, an HK, some 35 years ago, and no design has made me warm to it since. I had forgotten that, else I would have really strongly asked for something else, to at least the other design as well as, so I could compare them side-by-side. Because B&T makes an excellent folding stock design as well as one that is both folding and adjustable for length of pull.

Anyway, the rails of the stock slide alongside the upper receiver when it is telescoped closed, and at first glance I wondered if this would cause a problem in



The two-bar stock assembly has the right-hand bar relieved where it overlaps the ejection port, so empties have a clear path out.



The three-lug HK style suppressor mount.

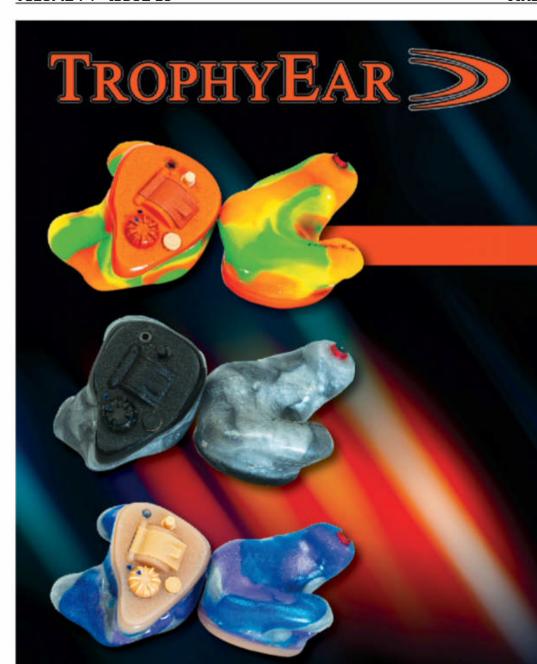
ejection. Nope. The rail on the right side is relieved so there is room for the empties to pass by, and the ejection pattern is up at an angle as well. The back of the telescoping stock is a simple vertical plate, attached in the middle, and the rubber is non-slip but not much for dampening felt recoil. To extend or retract, push the tab underneath the rail set, and slide it until it is the length you need. There are notches along the rail for the stops, those are the length options you have. If you want to use a sling, you will have to find a sling mount to clamp onto the side rail of the receiver. The stock assembly (whichever one you opt for) has a set of sling loops for a clip-on type sling mount. My test fire crew and I had no time for slings, so we simply left that part untested.

The lower is polymer. The controls are ambidextrous, magazine and bolt release and safety/selector lever. While I applaud making ambi controls, I suspect the lower on this one, a brand-new test loaner, hadn't been fully broken in. I may be getting old, but I simply could not use the right-side mag release lever to drop the magazine. I could not press it hard enough without shifting my hand off of the pistol grip. Part of that problem of mine might be the leverage I didn't have. The right-side-mag catch is worked by means of a lever system that extends back from the front of the magazine well, to the opening of the trigger guard. I

[Cont. to page 52]



Here you can see the right-side magazine catch, and the lever system to operate it.



TROPHYEAR > WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR HEARING,

DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST!

- Custom Fit Soft Silicone Shells for More Comfort and Better Protection
- Custom Sound Profile For Your Hearing Loss
- Thousands of color combinations
- 100% Digital Compression Circuit with Muzzle Blast Suppression
- Waterproof Nano Coating
- Automatic Background Noise Filter
- Automatic Feedback Canceller

To learn more, visit TrophyEar.com today!

CONCEALED CONFIDENCE"

FOBUSHOLSTER.COM

- Rapid Draw
- Innovative Active & Passive Retention
- Maximum Comfort & Concealability
- Durable Injection Molded Polymer
- Hundreds of Holsters and Mag Pouches

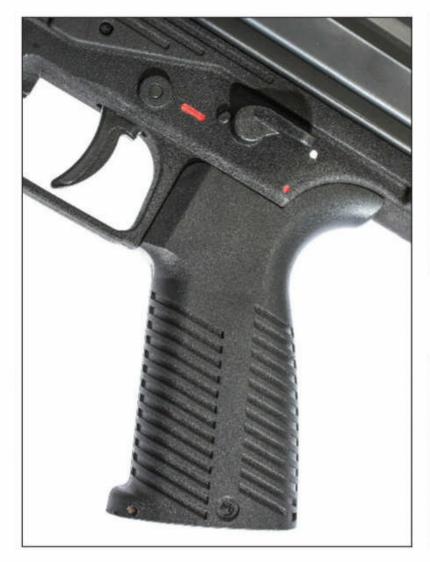
\$ FOBUS

ISRAEL'S LEADING HOLSTER MANUFACTURER SINCE 1978

©2020.FOBUS International ltd. All rights reserved. Company names other than FOBUS International ltd. shown herein, and such other companies' respective product names, may be trademarks of such respective companies.



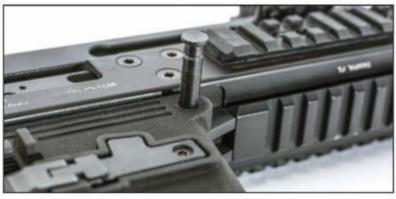
The APC10 uses Glock 10mm magazines. Alas, all I could get in time were these fifteen-round magazines. Sigh.







The button underneath is how you extend or retract the stock. Well, you can extend it by just grabbing and yanking, but it won't collapse the same way.



The two takedown pins work just like those on an AR-15.

[Cont. from page 50]

just couldn't press the lever far into the trigger guard opening enough to get the magazine to release. Using my left-hand thumb on the other side worked just fine. I suspect a few dozen more iterations, watching some movie late at night would work it in and get it so I could use it on the right side. The magazines? Glock. And in 10mm that means the G20. The test APC10 came with three Glock magazines, each of fifteen rounds. I looked around, and found larger-capacity ones, but could not get them on-site in time to test them out. I suspect that B&T found themselves between a rock

and a hard place on this subject. The obvious choice would be to use an HK UMP-style magazine for this, as they did with the APC45. But you can't make a .45 magazine feed 10mm reliably, and to make a 10mm magazine means an entire new mold, as the magazine tubes are injection molded. That's a big chunk of change, and if you can source existing magazines (and they are reliable) then your smart choice is to go with someone else's magazines. Except, in this case, it means Glock. Oh well, it isn't like there's a worldwide shortage of Glock magazines, even in 10mm.

GLOCK MAGS INFO

K, usually, if you want to increase magazine Capacity, you simply go to Taylor Freelance, and there Robin Taylor can supply you with all kinds of magazine extenders. (State law permitting, of course.) Alas, here Glock has not been.... kind. I asked Robin about this, and the sigh he gave me was a clear head's-up of a predicament. It seems that a while back, when Glock updated the big-body pistols, they upgraded the .45 magazines, but the 10mm magazines? We're not really sure if they did or didn't, and if they did, they are not now the same as the .45s. At least, not in a way that helps us here. So, the various upgrades, modifications and capacity increases to the .45 magazines, which would otherwise mean they'd work on the 10mm magazines, don't. Well, they do, sometimes. But not always, and there are no guarantees. So, you can bolt on a .45 magazine capacity increase to your 10mm tubes, and if it works, great. If it doesn't, then, that's what we warned you about. I'm sure there's someone out there who has tracked all the changes, and worked out the details of the various dimensions, but until they let us know, increasing the capacity of a Glock 10mm magazine is a roll of the dice.



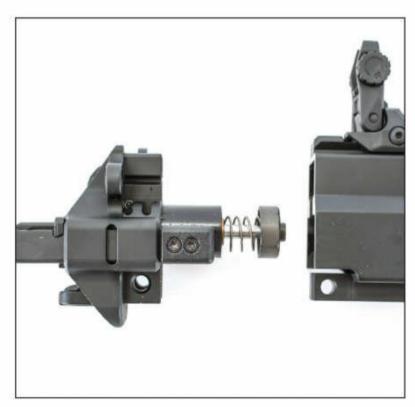
The APC10 locks open when the last shot is fired, by means of the bolt hold-open lever that is actuated by the magazine follower.

Now, the no-increase basepads, that's not a problem. But for higher capacity, you need to get a magazine that is already there, in 10mm, and not increase the ones you have.

The pistol grip should look sort of familiar. That's because B&T used the AR-15 receiver dimensions as the mounting point. While the one shipped liked like the love child of an ar-15 pistol grip and an M-249 SAW grip, it was comfortable enough. And if you don't like it, well, there's even less of a worldwide shortage of AR-15 pistol grips than there are of Glock magazines. The selector lever is, thankfully, positioned much like the AR-15, and is reachable by normal human hands. Again, when I first felt the two-rail stock, I had flashbacks to the MP5 and the



The lower is a polymer housing with the internals held in place by cross pins. Once off, you can dunk it, douse it, scrub it, lube it, and then re-install it.



The stock assembly, showing the secondary buffer for the 10mm chambering. The APC10 needs it.

selector that needed orangutan thumb transplants to be reachable. None of that here, the Swiss are too clever to adopt something like that. Up, at the white dot, is Safe. One click down, the single red dot, is Semi. And then, thumbing the lever forward to the red dash gets you to Auto. No burst control here, again, more Swiss "We don't need that" design. What with the Glock magazine being angled, and both the magazine

and lower receiver being polymer, a magazine dropping free was not guaranteed. And in an SMG, who cares? My late Father and his experience with SMGs in France and Germany, was on my mind when I was shooting the APC10. Dad always told us he'd cinch his belt tight and take his empty magazines and dump them down his shirt, because he'd need them later. (No dump pouches in WWII.) So dropping a mag wasn't really something I was expected to be doing, and wouldn't miss it if it wasn't going to happen. Did they drop free? I don't remember, I always grabbed and pulled, to do a reload. Old habits die hard, even when second-generation ones.

OK, the internals. To get there you have to disassemble the APC10. That's easy. The two cross pins are just like those on an AR-15, press them across and separate the two halves. The lower comes down off of the upper, and the stock/rear cap/brace/whatever you have installed there comes off to the rear by pulling it down to clear the locking tab, and back to get it out of the receiver. Pull the recoil spring assembly out to the rear. It is a self-contained set of spring and guide rod, you won't be dropping parts of it on the floor. You can then draw the bolt assembly out to the rear. That's it, you're done for disassembly, Everything there can now be scrubbed, dunked (optics permitting on the upper, of course) and lubed and reassembled. One detail you'll notice is that the stock assembly (actually, the upper receiver rear cap, it is common across many of the rear assemblies) has a buffer spring installed on it. This is, after all, a 10mm firearm, and there's a bit more energy to handle. Hence the extra buffer spring.

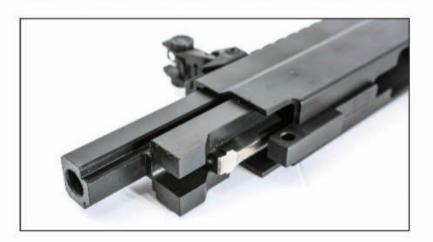
On the lower, you'll notice a sheet metal arm that extends from the left rear of the magazine well, up to the front left corner of it. This is the bolt hold-open lever, and it is activated by the follower of the magazine after the last round has been fired.

CYCLIC RATE

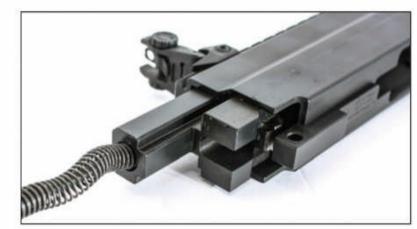
used my Competition electronics timer to track the cyclic rate with various loads. Being a blowback system, the rpm of the system is going to reflect the power being disbursed. You'd think it was a ratio of bullet mass to rpm, but that's not it entirely. An example would be the Remington and Armscor 180 FMJ loads. Their velocities are 20 fps apart, but their cyclic rates are 170 rpm apart. And the slowest rate was the Speer Gold Dot 200-grain bullet. I'm not a fan of high-cyclicrate SMGs, and in the ammo tested here, I would have to give the nod to the Gold Dot. Not only is it the heaviest standard-weight bullet to be had in the 10mm, but the cyclic rate was 10% slower than the next-slowest load. And three-quarters the rate of the fastest. But they were all fun. Not having a three-lug adapter to fit onto a .45 ACP suppressor, I was unable to see if a suppressor would change the cyclic rate.



One of my test-fire crew, giggling his way through a magazine of full-auto fun.



This is how the bolt fits into the receiver. No need for guide rods or rails, the bolt fits the receiver and is guided by it.



The recoil spring assembly is a self-contained guide rod and spring set. It fits the upper portion of the bolt assembly.



Yes, a 1-6X optic on top of an SMG is a bit odd. But at 1X it is still fun to shoot, and at 6X it lets you really wring out the accuracy. Plus, the weight doesn't hurt when it comes to taming felt recoil.

Reassembly is the opposite, if a bit of a three-handed operation. Line up the front pin and the upper receiver, and press the pin across to hold them together. Slide the bolt in, and before it disappears into the receiver, slide the recoil spring assembly into it. Pivot up the lower receiver, then press the rear cap assembly up and into the upper receiver and wriggle them until the three parts nestle together. New, this is a tight fit and it may take some wok. I suspect that as the high spots on the surfaces burnish each other, it will get easier, but you may need a third hand the first few times. Then once lined up, press the rear takedown pin across. Done.

To Fire, load the magazines. Insert a magazine, Pull back the charging handle and let go. There's a round in the chamber, and the APC10 Pro fires from a closed bolt. With sights up, stock extended, move the selector, aim and fire. One thing is for sure, the Swiss know how to make barrels, and they know how to install them in accurate firearms. After the test-firing with my volunteers, I then spent time on the range doing the chrono work and accuracy work. I was glad to have had as my only option an LPVO instead of a reddot sight, because at 6X, shooting 50-yard groups was easy. Well, it was easy until I saw each group being formed and had to remind myself "that's a nice group, ignore it and just shoot the next shot."

Now, the empty weight of the B&T APC10 Pro is just under six pounds. As big-bore SMGs go, this is on the light side. An M3 Grease Gun SMG, in .45ACP, weighs a couple of ounces over eight pounds. A Thompson is ten pounds to almost eleven, depending on the model. The APC10 needs the second buffer spring, and I would have asked (if the Swiss had been asking for input) for the bolt to have had a bit more travel, or some other way to lengthen the cyclic stroke. In 10mm, and less than six pounds, the APC10 was a handful. Add in the face-abusing two-bar stock, and at times the fun level got to be a bit less fun. I would have enjoyed the experience a lot more with one of their other stock designs, and when you go to buy yours, I would strongly suggest you opt for one of the other stock designs besides the two-rail one.

Buy yours? Yes, because while this one is a select-fire model, B&T offers a pistol (with arm brace adapter) and carbine versions. Fun, and quality does not come cheap. As this is made in Switzerland, and imported, the list price is a bit much compared to what firearms prices were back when Jeff Cooper came up with the idea of Thumper. It is not, however, out of line with what quality costs these days. Really, when I asked for the MSRP, I braced myself, expecting the price to be at least another Grover Cleveland (that's a \$1,000 bill, now valued at more than \$1,000 by collectors) higher than I was told. And beside fun, a 10mm carbine, using Glock magazines or other makers of higher capacity, strikes me as a really useful firearm. As a pistol, a real powerhouse that can reach out further than a Glock might. With a comfortable stock, and the extra weight of ten more inches of barrel, a carbine 10mm is going to be fun, fun, fun and there's no taking the T-Bird away.

Oh, and the answer? *Diamonds Are Forever* (the actress was Trina Parks as "Thumper").

B&T APC 10 PRO SUBMACHINE GUN

Type: Blowback-operated select-fire SMG

Caliber: 10mm

Capacity: 15+1 round, 30+1 available

Barrel: 6.9 in. **Length:** 15.15 in.

Height 8 in.

Weight: 5 lbs. 14 oz.

Trigger: 6 lbs.

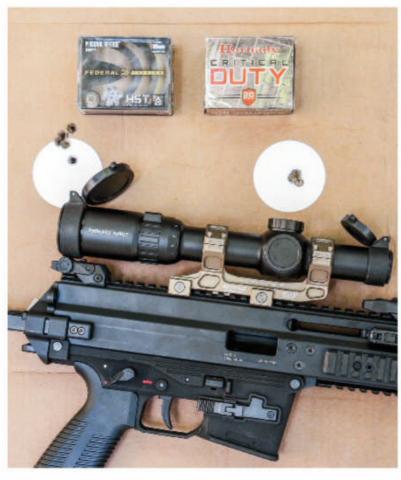
Finish: Aluminum, polymer

MSRP: \$2,650 (licensed companies and

government sales only)

Maker: B&T USA

BT-Arms.com (813) 653-1200



This level of accuracy, with 10mm power? Sign me up.

B&T APC10 PRO CHRONOGRAPH AND ACCURACY DATA							
Ammunition	Weight (gr.)	Velocity (fps)	Es	sD	Average Group (in.)	Best Group (in.)	Cyclic Rate (rpm)
Hornady Critical Duty	175	1,198	46	16.4	1.75	1	862
Winchester Silvertip	175	1,286	27	10.6	2.25	2	810
Remington FMJ	180	1,185	24	10.1	2.45	2.1	923
SIG FMJ	180	1,316	32	14.9	2	1.65	873
Armscor FMJ	180	1,165	19	8.0	2.25	2	753
Black Hills JHP	180	1,215	17	6.9	2	1.6	851
ProGrade JHP	180	1,282	13	6.2	2	1.75	871
HPR JHP	180	1,329	12	5.0	2.25	1.8	857
Federal HST JHP	200	1,164	17	6.7	1.9	1.6	916
Speer Gold Dot	200	1,107	35	13.4	2	1.6	689

Accuracy results are averages of three five-shot groups at 50 yards off a Caldwell Hydrosled, using a Primary Arms 1-6X optic. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a Labradar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle.



Contact us www.max-arms.com Phone (888)403-0183 **Email** sales@max-arms.com Instagram

@officialmaxarms

Bandolieres.

HDM 1050 Protector



Caliber: 12 Gauge Action: Semi Auto Barrel Length: 20 IN Mag capacity: 5 (optional

10)

Weight: 133 oz Dimensions: 39.17 IN

Aim for a higher standard and feel the quality and reliability......\$599.95

Hirtenberger 7.62x51 Austrian 7.62x51 FMJ. Ball ammo on clips in



400rd can \$276.95 800rd crate \$519.95



British .303 Small quantity .303 British, FMJ Ball 1970th ammo 192 rd......\$134.95

Max arms is a newly formed company in Stuart, located Florida. Our team has a combined experience of over 80 years in the small arms industry. We strive to provide the best customer service to make the purchase experience as simple and straight foward as possible. .

IA-15A1 Upper Parts kit Original Colt M16A1 Rifle Kits with that nostalgic Vietnam War era look and

feel. Includes all original Colt parts minus the barrel. Contact us for

more Info......\$849.95

To stay up to date on all incoming and new products, Join our newsletter. To do this, just get on your computer and go to www.max-arms.com and enter a valid email address. Look for discount codes.

IA-15 A1 Rifle



Caliber: 5.56 NATO Action: Semi Auto Barrel Legnth: 20 IN Mag capacity: 30 Weight: 110 oz Dimensions: 39 IN

IA-15 is made from all original Colt excluding the barrel and an Anderson lower. "As close as it gets to the original." 1x30 rd Colt mag included......\$995.95

IA Nightfall (300blk)



IA Punisher (5.56 NATO)



Free float hand-guard with M1913 (pica-tinny rail and m-lock), Flash can muzzle device, Billet upper receiver, Ambidextrous charging handle, MilSpec lower receiver assembly, Colt manufacture BCG, Adjustable pistol brace/pistol blade depending on availability......\$995.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ PKMR Polymer KeyMod Rail Handguards

- ➤ Direct "drop-in" design replacement handguard for AR15's with mil-spec front sight base
- Natural ergonomics, slim, comfortable and lightweight, with an aggressively textured area for enhanced traction
- ➤ Featuring a reinforced KeyMod interface for durable accessory support with three, six-hole KeyMod mounting surfaces
- Aluminum heat shield reduces heat transfer to the handguard and shooters' hand
- > Patent Pending design, made in the U.S.A.
- Will only fit round carbine-type handguard retaining cap
- > Available in Black and Flat Dark Earth

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ PKMR

Carbine Length \$24.95

BravoCompanyMFG.com • Hartland, Wisconsin U.S.A. Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) • Fax: 262-367-0989 Pricing subject to change without notice. Please see website for current pricing.

STERN GET STERN!

Use common pistol magazines for your AR-15 rifles. Add our pistol-caliber upper to create a pistolcaliber carbine (PCC) without buying another firearm! Adapters available for these magazines:

 GLOCK 9/40
 S&W M&P 9/40 AND .45 ACP
 SIG SAUER P320
 BERETTA 92 Various barrel lengths available for uppers chambered for 9mm, .40 S&W and .45 ACP.

MORE INFORMATION FROM INFO@GETSTERN.COM OR CALL 417-932-1128







FOREST ENTRY OF THE STATE OF TH

Patrick Sweeney Tests 16 10mm loads!



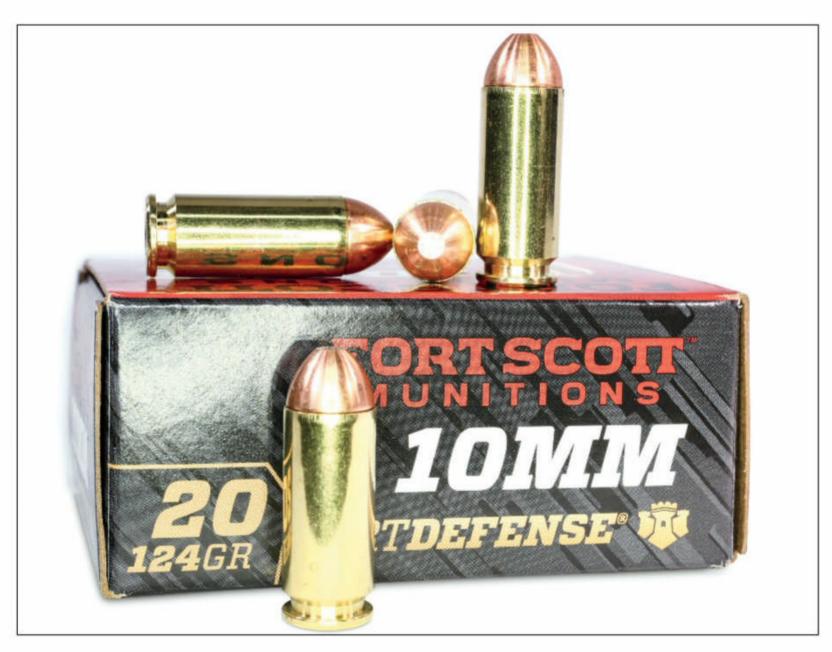
By Patrick Sweeney

h, it was a fabulous day. I was there to bust a cap on the future of firearms. I was to shoot a Bren Ten, with 10mm ammo. And it even had magazines! The Bren Ten was the pistol of the future, the 10mm was going to be the new cartridge that solved every problem. And I was going to be there at the beginning. What I found out that day was that the first batches of ammo, from Norma, were, er, ah, ambitious. The "book" specs on 10mm ammo were supposed to be a 200-grain bullet at 1,200 fps. The actual results, on the then-new chronos we had, was a lot closer to, and sometimes even over, 1,300 fps. The 170 grain bullets? *Oh, dear God*.

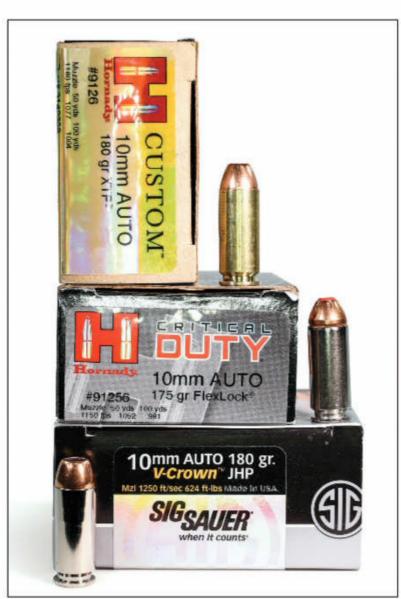
And the Bren Ten, well you all know the history of that.

The ten millimeter was developed in part by the late Jeff Cooper. Unfortunately, it ended up in much the same position as the .44 Magnum, developed by Elmer Keith and the .41 Magnum, promoted by Skeeter Skelton. They all wanted more-powerful, but controllable, cartridges that were to do more than previous ones had. By the time the ammo factories were done, both were beyond the limits they had intended. Elmer wanted a 250-grain bullet at 1,200 fps and got a 240 at 1,400 fps. Skeeter wanted a 210-grain bullet at 950 fps, and got a 210 in the 1,300's. Cooper was happy in the .40 G&A with a 180-bullet at 1,100 fps as the top, and an even 1,000 fps for those who didn't need a magnum. A 200 grain at 1,200 fps? Oh, my.

The Bren Ten fizzled, however Colt rescued the 10mm when they came out with the Delta Elite in a 1911. The 10mm was then enthusiastically adopted by the FBI after the Miami shootout, and they seriously expected agents to qualify with the new cartridge. Even in the expected factory power levels, 200s at 1,200, they were looking at low-end .44 Magnum performance. The new "wunder-round," the FBI-anointed 10mm, was going to be the defensive cartridge that swept all before it. As if. As if accountants and lawyers in Brooks Brothers suits were going to daily carry a full-sized, all-steel pistol, and were going



If you want fast, then Ft. Scott has the ammo for you. A 124 going Mach 1.61 is going to get a lot of attention.



If you want to carry your 10mm for defense, there is still plenty of good ammo to be found. Look for 180 grain JHPs, but don't look for casual velocities.

to shoot passing scores in annual qualifications with that ammo. Short answer: no.

The FBI kept going back and asking the ammo companies to ease up on the throttle. The FBI 10mm load became 180-grain bullets at 1,200 fps, then 180s at 1,100, then a requested 180-grain JHP at 950 fps. At that point there was so much dead air space in the case that Winchester just shortened the case, created the .40 S&W, and the 10mm was as dead as a Norwegian Blue parrot. Oh, there were those who loved it, and rightly so. But the entire LE world moved on to the 40.

Me, I had just won a Colt Delta Elite at the old Second Chance bowling pin shoot, and since my entertainment then was reloading, I just had to load ammo for it. I soon found that unlike the .40, the 10mm delivered on anything and everything it promised. You could load it down, and duplicate the .40 S&W, or go even lower. I had some lightweight bullets loaded to slow velocities, for use in the local Sheriff's Department indoor PPC league, if they ever insisted on a duty pistol class. (They didn't, at least not until more than a decade after I stopped shooting PPC.) That load was a 155-grain plated truncated cone bullet, at a blistering 900 fps. Loading the 10mm to make Major for IPSC shooting was easy, a piece of cake. It only took equaling the .40 S&W, a 180-grain bullet at 950–975 fps, and that was before the Power Factor for Major was lowered. Once it got edged down, a 180 grain at 920 fps made Major. At pinload power levels, the 10mm was still loafing along. where a 200 at 1,000 fps was plenty to blow pins off of the tables. And for the future, when I'd be hiking or hunting in Alaska, and "needed" a bear protection handgun? Well, the 10mm, loaded with hard-cast 220 grain bullets, would do the job. There, the limit was more me than the case or pistol, and if I was up to it, a 220 at 1,100 fps would penetrate linear-feet of critter.

In the meantime, the 10mm faded. Yes, Glock had come out with their G20, a 10mm companion to the G21 in .45. Colt continued to make the Delta. A lot of USPSA/IPSC competitors built up 10mm pistols, but they used a .40 barrel in them, loaded the round long to make it feed slick as butter, and shot what were essentially 40 S&W loads in them.

OK, a short break for the technical stuff, which is important to know. The 10mm uses large pistol primers, in part because manufacturing methods back then were still a bit, shall we say, sloppy. By using large primers, the 10mm could shrug off a bit of misalignment in barrel lockup. Had it used small pistol primers, making sure the firing pin hit the primer would have been more work. By 1990, when the .40 S&W was developed, it was going to go into 9mm pistols (we all know how well that worked out) and as a result, it was made to work with small pistol primers. 10mm, big primers, 40, small primers. Oh, there was also the problem of large pistol primers in a 9mm pistol envelope, and the ejector hitting said primers when unloading. Bad form, and corrected with the switch to small pistol primers.

The case diameters are the same, just the lengths differ. Unlike revolvers, where you can use a shorter case, such as using .38 Specials in a .357 Magnum, you cannot do so in a pistol. The results will be messy at best, and gun-breaking at worst. They use the same

bullets, in diameter, weight and shape. This is in part due to the .40 becoming the dominant cartridge. Bullet and ammo makers made bullets that worked in the .40, and then just loaded them into the 10mm. This changed when the 10mm shifted to being a hunting cartridge. A 180-grain bullet for hunting, in the 10mm, needs to be built with a stouter jacket, than a 180-grain bullet for defense, used in a .40.

The diameters are the same, with jacketed bullets for both being an even .400 of an inch, and lead bullets measuring .401 of an inch. Unlike revolvers, with a much longer history, the 10mm does not have the legacy of bullet, and bore, diameters shifting over time and place. It has always and ever will be, .400 and .401 for bullets.

As a defensive cartridge, the 10mm languished once the FBI kicked it to the curb. Everyone wanted lots and lots of bullets in a magazine, and while the G20 gave some of that, the capacity of a 10mm could never compete with the smaller grip size of the .40s and the capacity of 9mms. And the old-timers, who wanted something bigger, just jumped right back up to the .45.

But, over time, things changed. The buying public shifted from revolvers to pistols. Also, a lot of State DNR regulations got changed, to promote and recognize handgun hunting. The big change that was almost uniformly adopted, was that a handgun could only use a straight-wall cartridge for hunting. Despite what you might think, the various State DNRs know hunters. They knew that if they allowed handguns for hunting, but did not limit cartridges, there would be swarms of hunters, armed with single-shot handguns



This was hi-tech and modern pistolsmithing for practical use, just a generation ago. Now it hardly gets noticed.



The Para (Labeled Remington R1, now an orphan) shows the progress we've made. Almost all handguns now have accessory rails.

chambered in .30-30 and .35 Remington all over the place. Not exactly what they had in mind as "handgun" hunting.

Combine the buying public shifting from revolvers to pistols, with the interest in handgun hunting and the need for straight-wall cases, and the 10mm began a resurgence. This time, however, not as a defensive cartridge, but as a hunting cartridge. Instead of leaned-out, .45 clone loads, the ammunition companies started offering full-weight or heavier bullets, at serious hunting velocities. We're right back to where Norma had us in 1984.

The modern focus on hunting means that testing 10mm ammunition will involve a lot of recoil. If you want to ease your way up to that power level, then reloading is the way to go. Despite the 10mm not being as popular as predictions would have had it, there is plenty of loading data available for the 10mm. However, I have to offer up one caveat. And that is, use powders you find in loading manuals. Do not extrapolate to other, "suitable" powders. The only time I have ever blown a case in reloaded ammo was with a 10mm. I was getting to the bottom of a customer's problem, and used a handgun powder that seemed to be in the suitable burning range. And in a suitable weight for the case and bullet.

The first two rounds I chronographed showed an average velocity of 800 fps, with an extreme spread of 400 fps (not a typo, 400 feet per second) and then the third shot blew the case. I found the magazine parts, reassembled the magazine, and just to show how stubborn I can be, blew the next case. That was it, no more of that powder for me.

I phoned the powder maker, and started to describe the situation. The ballistician interrupted me, and asked "Were you using XYZ powder?" Why, yes. "There's a reason we don't list it in the loading data.

So, the 10mm is a tough case, but not for that powder. Use powders listed, don't go making things up.

And speaking of tough cases, the 10mm is durable to a fault. In decades of loading the 10mm, I have not lost a case to a cracked mouth. Nor to expanded primer pockets. (Those large pistol primers, you remember.) I lose them because I can't always find them at the range, but not because they have worn out or otherwise expired on me. In other calibers in heavy use, I find cracked mouths, cracked case bodies, primer pockets that expand and primers that fall out. The 10mm rim is stout, and I have never seen one where the extractor pulled through, or the rim bent and the case could not be used. If you can find your brass, it will never quit on you.

So, for those who want to work their way up, I have listed a few 10mm loads for your reloading efforts. But mostly I surveyed the top-end, top-power ammunition offerings, and whoo-boy there are some real stout ones to be had.

The use of jacketed bullets in magnum loads is usually done to handle or prevent leading that can come from top velocities. If you are going to the heavy-forcaliber offerings, you won't be going much over 1,200 fps, and a hard-cast bullet, with a good lube on it, can handle that without a problem.

I tested the loads with two 10mm pistols. The first is my old Delta Elite, the prize gun from bowling pin shooting back in the mid-1990s. It is a mostly-box-stock Series 80 Colt 1991 in stainless steel. It has had one real change since then, done soon after I won it. I replaced the stock thumb safety for an Ed Brown thumb safety, as I had this idea that I would use the prize gun to go back to the match and use it to win yet more prizes. I wised up and returned the next year (and every year after) with the gun that won the 10mm, not with the 10mm.

The other is a Para Ordnance single-stack Hunter model, with a six-inch barrel. It has a fiber optic front sight, adjustable rear, accessory rail on the frame, and an ambidextrous thumb safety. The grip safety is a



Fiber optic is de rigeur on modern pistols, and it wasn't that long ago they were seen only on competition guns.



In the old days we could only dream of grips this durable, aggressive and common. VZ G10 grips with a super-aggressive non-skid pattern.

beavertail design, with a "speed bump" at the bottom. The finish is a black PVD DLC applied over stainless steel frame, slide and barrel, and the aggressive VZ G10 grips keep it securely locked in your grip when you touch off any 10mm round. With Remington folding the Para name into its 1911 operations back in 2015, you could for a while find this as the Remington R1 10mm Hunter. All the specifications were the same, it was just the name on the slide and frame that were different. Now that Remington is gone, I have no idea what might replace it, in the hands of the new owners.

These two pistols demonstrate the changes in the handgun universe that have happened over the time the 10mm took to come back. In the late 1980s and early 1990s, no-one was thinking in terms of "I need a place to mount a light or laser on my handgun." Now it is customary. Back then, a fiber optic front sight was a precious competition detail, not an expected detail you insisted on. G10 was an exotic material used in electronics and back in "the day" plain old stainless was deemed to be good enough. No need to use an aerospace coating like PVD-DLC on it. That would have been gilding the lily.

Why a single-stack, in this world of hi-cap self-loading pistols? Because if you need more than the 8+1 capacity of the R1 10mm to hunt deer, you are doing it wrong.

My Delta is the personification of the end days of *Miami Vice*, and the R1 is the perfect hunting pistol, or the backup you need when dealing with platinumplated space squids.

And the ammo?

There is no lack of 180-grain defensive-oriented ammunition, despite the 10mm not being at the forefront of defensive use since Sonny Crockett was forced to wear socks. What it does, however, is make the .40 S&W look like the big-bore wanna-be that it is. If you think a 180-grain bullet at 950 fps is more than sufficient for defensive use, then the delivery of the 180 and 200 grains "standard" loads in ten millimeter are akin to the hammer of Thor. (Quick; what is the hammer's name? It has a name.)



The two thumpers, the Doubletap 200 grain Wide, Flat-nose gas check, and the Buffalo Bore 220 hard-cast. Shoot something in the right place with one of these, it goes down and stays down.



If you reload the 10mm (and you should) you have a wide choice of bullet weights to select. On the left, a 155-grain plated bullet, good for softy practice. In the middle, a 175 SWC, a great competition bullet, and on the right a 220-grain hard-cast bullet, suitable for thumping critters.

And the hunting loads? A 200 grain, hard-cast bullet is going to, at the very least, punch a ten millimeter hole clean through a whole lot of different critters. And when you combine it with a meplat like that on the Buffalo Bore, or the even wider meplat on the Doubletap, then you will have a much more effective wound channel. Just be ready for the recoil. While the music, cars and fashions of the 1980s have changed, the recoil hasn't. A 200-grain bullet at 1,200 fps is going to get your attention. It is not the load you

want to start with, and it certainly isn't the load you want to have a new shooter try first.

One final note; the barrel length difference in velocities. You'd assume that by increasing barrel length by twenty percent, you'd see a big jump in speed. Well, no. Handgun ammunition is formulated to give a complete burn in handgun-length barrels. Some loads, depending on the powder used, will show sharp increases. Others, not much at all. We see in the chrono tests that the smallest increase was 10 fps, and



A pair of 10mms and the ammo they shot. Big bullets, going fast.

the largest was an anomalous 96 fps. One showed a decrease, and the rest were grouped in the 18 to 28 fps boost, hardly a great leap forward. Some barrels are slower, some faster, but what you mostly get with a long-slide pistol is a much longer sight radius, which is a big help in aiming. If you want to get as much as

you can from the longer barrel, you have to load your own, use a slower-burning powder, but again, use one that is listed for 10mm use.

If you are entertaining the notion of a 10mm, and want to have the power, then learn to reload. Start at .40 S&W/.45 ACP power levels, and then work your

way up. It's one thing to have a powerful handgun at the range, with everyone admiring the noise, recoil, and flying brass. It becomes something else when they realize you aren't hitting anything. That can be the cost of not starting easy.

Love the 10mm, but don't be that guy.

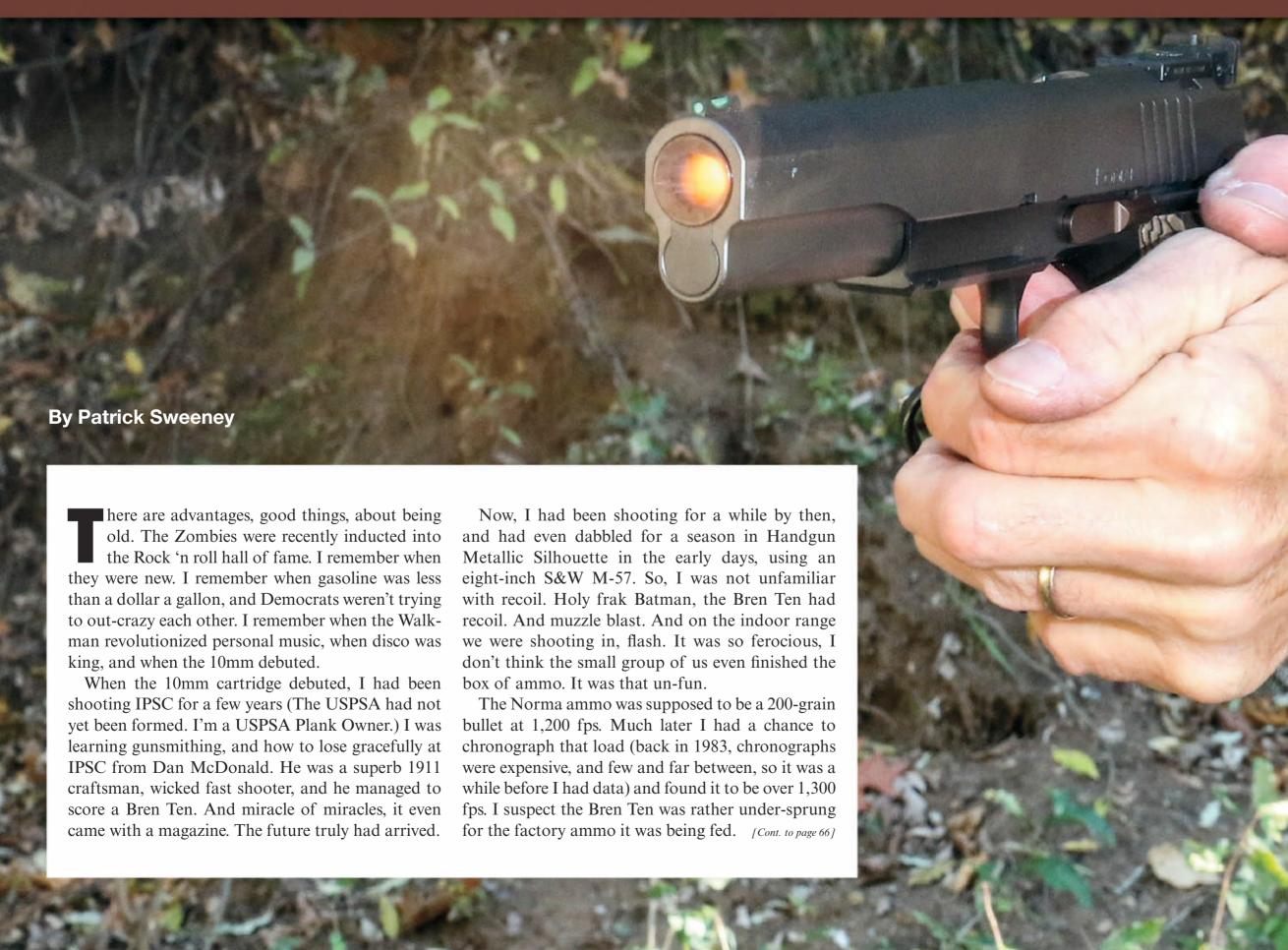


10mm AMMUNITION CHRONO RESULTS								
Lood	5-Inch Barrel				6-Inch Barrel			
Load	Vel (fps)	Es	sD	kE (ft-lb)	Vel (fps)	Es	sD	kE (ft-lb)
155 Berry FP/5.0 Bullseye	933	47	19.7	299.6	959	32	14.5	316.5
180 Hornady HAP/5.6 WW-231	999	21	11.7	398.8	1021	17	10.1	416.6
200 Hornady XTP/7.0 Autocomp	1,093	37	21.3	530.4	1,189	19	11.5	627.7
SIG 180 FMJ	1,237	89	31.9	611.5	1,255	50	18.5	629.4
SIG 180 V-Crown	1,255	37	13.7	629.4	1,283	36	13.3	657.8
Wilson Combat 180 JHP	1,318	32	15.5	694.2	1,336	48	20.6	713.3
Hornady 175 Flexlock	1,082	52	20.5	454.8	1,070	50	20.9	444.8
Hornady 180 XTP	1,150	73	29.4	528.5	1,164	63	25.2	541.4
Hornady 200 XTP	1,125	39	15.3	562.0	1,135	45	18.4	572.0
HPR 200 JHP	1,091	58	24.9	528.5	1,124	37	14.5	561.0
Federal Premium 180 Trophy Bonded	1,186	36	13.8	562.1	1,218	15	5.2	592.8
Doubletap 200 Nosler	1,187	36	12.9	625.6	1,210	36	14.2	650.1
Doubletap 200 WFNGC	1,234	36	19.2	676.1	1,266	47	23.4	711.6
Buffalo Bore 200 FMJ	1,213	6	3.0	653.3	1,272	10	5.6	718.4
Buffalo Bore 220 TC-HC	1,196	9	4.9	698.6	1,275	10	5.7	794.0
Ft. Scott 124 Copper solid	1,742	61	26.6	835.4	1,795	23	9.3	887.0

Velocities are the average of ten shots, measured with a Labradar, set to register fifteen feet from the muzzle. Legend: WFNGC, wide flat nose gas-check. TC-HC, truncated cone, hard-cast.



Dan Wesson Kodiak at the Helm





Lowest Price Pistol Ever!

The Altor® Pistol is Virtually Indestructible
Perfectly Simple and Simply Perfect® Survival,
Backup or Stash Gun



Visit www.altorcorp.com for more info and videos









Super Bright

*** (6180)

Flip Light

SW-SWITCH-12/24 \$4.99

ITEM 64723/64189/63922 she

SUPER COUPON

Use Online & In-Store

2500 lb. Capacity Electric Winch with

BADLAND

BADUAND *** (2441)

Wireless Remote Control













SUPER COUPON



Use Online & In-Store

■ Yellow Lens

Clear Lens

Use Online & In-Store

Use Online & In-Store

SUPER COUPON



[Cont. from page 62]

The 10mm came about from experimenting encouraged by Jeff Cooper. Back in the early 1970s, he had Whit Collins and others modify a Browning Hi Power to accept bullets from the .38-40. Those bullets, despite the ".38" in the cartridge name, were actually .400" in diameter. Using cut-off .30 Remington rifle brass, they managed to boost the 180s up to 1,100 fps before the cases would give out.

A noble endeavor for a cartridge named the .40 G&A, but even in the mid 1970's the advantages were deemed to be marginal. The Hi Power magazine would hold ten rounds of .40 G&A, not enough more than the seven of the 1911 to be worth the conversion expense. (Within a few years, 1911 magazines could be had that held 8 rounds of .45 ACP.) And the power of that experimental .40 was easily within the reach of .45 ACP+P loads.

A later version, the .40 G&A Magnum, used the bottom end of .224 Weatherby rifle brass. (The .30 Remington brass was rare, the .224 Weatherby brass was both rare and expensive.) With the stronger brass, the .40 G&A Magnum was able to boost a 180-grain bullet to over 1,200 fps without brass destruction.

But, the cartridge at the time that was still sucking all the oxygen out of the room was the .44 Magnum. Inspector Callahan had made it famous in 1971, and even a decade and more later people were willing to pay a bump over listed retail to get one of those.

Jeff Cooper discovered the CZ75. If there is a self-loading pistol with a sexier "grip appeal" than the Hi-Power with the right grips, it is the CZ75. Cooper loved its ergonomics, and advocated for a big-bore version

of it. That's how the Bren Ten saga got started. (And that story is for another time.)

Alas, once the Bren Ten project got to the point of needing ammo, Norma did to the 10mm, to the horror of Cooper, what Remington had done to the .44 Magnum, to the horror of Elmer Keith. And after the .44, Remington did it again to the .41 Magnum, to the horror of Skeeter Skelton. Basically, they cranked it up to 11. (Nod if you get the reference. Thank you.)

Even when dialed back a bit by the American ammunition companies, with 180s at an actual 1,100 fps, the 10mm was a handful. That's right at the threshold of a good bowling pin load, and not something every shooter looks forward to.

When the FBI announced that the 10mm was going to be the new cartridge for the Bureau, I wish I had been able to find a line in Vegas on the odds. Because I knew it wasn't going to happen, no-way, no-how, nuh-uh. There was not a chance in the world that the Bureau was going to get entire offices full of lawyers, accountants and white-collar-bunko criminal investigators to pass any kind of actual qualification course, firing full-power 10mm ammo. A passing score, firing 180s at even 1,100 fps? Nope, never gonna happen.

Faced with ferocious recoil, the FBI did not act like Billy Idol, and ask for more, more, more, they kept going back to the ammo companies, asking for less and less. (meanwhile, asking for, get this, an airweight version of the M1076, for easier carrying.)

And in due time, the .40 S&W appeared, sporting a 180-grain bullet at a blistering 950 fps. Yawn. Soon after that time, I acquired a 10mm, actually, I won it at the Second Chance Combat Shoot, a stainless Colt Delta. Still have it, and still really like the 10mm.

The FBI inability to handle recoil began the 10mm wandering in the wilderness. If you went with full-power ammo, you have more than you needed (unless it wasn't) and you still didn't have the capacity of the





In case you had any doubts about Dan Wesson matching slide to frame to barrel, here's the barrel, with the last four digits of the serial number marked before it was blued.

9mm and .40 pistols. And if you throttled it back, what you had was a .40 without the magazine capacity, Oh, you could opt for the Glock 20, but that pistol has a butt big enough to make a rap stars eyes glow.

But through all that time, hunters persisted. Because the 10mm makes a cracking good hunting round. And to that end, Dan Wesson makes a cracking good hunting pistol, the Kodiak.

If you are not in the circle of 1911 cognoscenti, you might be surprised to learn that Dan Wesson is considered the sleeper 1911 brand by many of the in crowd. In that, you get the kind of build, fit and detail you can expect from a custom pistolsmith, but at normal, real working-man prices. And you can get them now, not years in the future, which is the schedule most of the high-end 'smiths I know have. You can have a vanilla-plain Dan Wesson, or you can have one with some bells and whistles. This is about one of them with more than a few bells and whistles.

The Kodiak starts, as all Dan Wesson 1911s do, with forged parts, starting with the slide and frame. Once the two have been machined to the fitting stage, they get hand-fitted, slide to frame and then barrel to the mated slide and frame. That trio then stays together all the way to your hands.

The Kodiak is another blast from the past, a longslide 1911. That particular idea came to us from the bullseye crowd, in particular Jim Clark, Sr. A successful bullseye competitor (records as long as your arm) he was also a first-rate 1911 builder. One day in a surplus store, he happened to notice a steel drum full of de-milled 1911 slides. He bought them for their weight in steel, and proceeded to learn how, and then produce, longslide 1911s. He'd clean up the ends of the stub and the old slide, and then weld them into creating a longer slide, then fit a longer barrel, and viola, you had a 1911 with a 6" barrel and slide to match.

I don't know how long they lasted in bullseye, or if they offered an actual advantage. (Sweeney's Competition Rule #7: If you think it offers an advantage, it probably does.) I do know that the longslide idea lasted not quite two seasons of IPSC competition. Longer sight radius, check, Lessened recoil due to weight and cyclic mass, maybe check. Slower to track from target to target, ooops. When the IPSC shooting pace accelerated from the brisk to manic to turbo, and then to warp-speed, longslide pistols fell out of favor. The miserable excuse for a human being, but really good actor James Caan used a longslide in Thief (a pistol built by James Hoag) and that really kicked things off. Looking cool is one thing, winning matches is another, and competition shooters can be fickle.

But that is not what we are doing here, because no-one shoots a full-power 10mm pistol at warpspeed. If you can, then you can make your name in competition, so get cracking.

Back to the Kodiak.

Once the slide, frame and barrel have been fitted, then the builder gets to work. The slide gets machined for sights. The front is a transverse dovetail that will have a fiber-optic blade installed. The green one in the Kodiak that arrived provided a

not only eject with 100% function, but to take the trip without being dented, dinged, creased or mangled. This is important in the 10mm both because the empties can be hurled with great force, and they are not as common as other calibers. You'll want your brass back, for later loading.

The rear gets machined to the Bo-Mar pattern, and

a Dan Wesson logo'd adjustable rear sight gets fitted.

The ejection port is lowered and scalloped in the initial machining, so it doesn't have to be modified later

by a gunsmith. One of the first gunsmithing milling

machine operations I learned was how to set up a slide

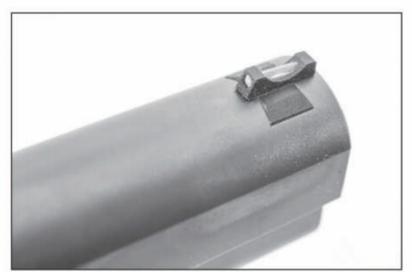
in the mill vise and then machine the ejection port

lower. No need here, nor has there been for a couple

The lowered ejection port allows your empties to

sight blade.

of decades now.

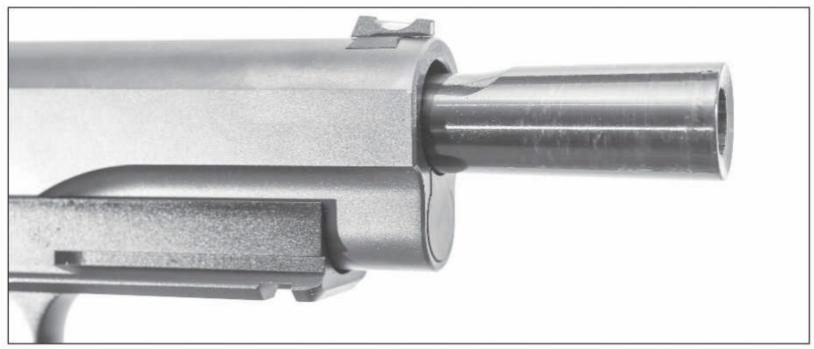


The front sight has a fiber optic tube in it, so you get a bright green dot. If you want some other color, it is easy to change the tube.



The rear sight is adjustable for windage and elevation, and is machined on the old Bo-Mar pattern, but has the Dan Wesson name and logo.





Here you can readily see the coned lockup of the Kodiak longslide barrel. No bushing, and no extra parts or machining for the bushing.

The recoil spring, since there isn't a bushing, is made instead as a reverse plug. When you reassemble, you have to insert the recoil spring plug from the breech end of the slide, not the muzzle and then hold it in place while you install the slide onto the frame. Once you get the feel for it, it is easy to do.

The longer barrel and slide promises to add velocity to any load, the sight radius makes aiming easier, and the heavier slide should dampen felt recoil. The barrel length addition depends on the powder used in the load fired, and some will show only small increases. Others will show useful boosts. The benefit of the greater slide mass is a yes-and-no proposition. The extra weight will put a damper on recoil, but the extra mass bottoming out in the frame can offset that, causing extra muzzle rise. It all depends on how you perceive recoil.

The frame has very useful additions to the basic 1911 design. First of all is the accessory rail. You can mount a light or laser there, although you had better check with the DNR of where you are hunting to determine if that is kosher or not. Even if they aren't, the extra mass here is good. It may only be a few ounces, but it is underneath the bore, and forward of your hands. Those are the places you want extra weight.

The lack of a bushing means the barrel comes flush to the slide, and this means a deep crown to protect

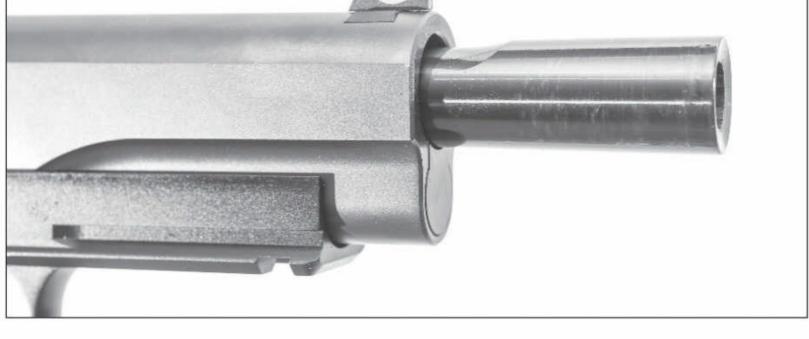
the ends of the rifling. Also, the recoil spring retainer

is a reverse plug, installed from the breech end.

The trigger is a long, solid but lightweight trigger, fitted to the Dan Wesson lock parts for a clean, crisp trigger pull. In testing, I had no complaints at all with the trigger pull, and found it very useful for punching groups. The thumb safety is an ambidextrous design. I usually find ambi safeties to be something of a bother. My grip on a pistol, developed back in the Neolithic era, has my hand so high and hard on the gun that most ambi safeties get in the way. Or rather, my knuckle gets in the way of the right-hand safety paddle. Not so with the Dan Wesson Kodiak, the safety clears my knuckle well enough that I didn't even notice it at first.

In taking the Kodiak apart, I noticed the slide stop is marked with a large "10". Good going, Dan

[Cont. to page 70]



The rear of the slide gets five rectangular slots for

use as cocking serrations, and thankfully Dan Wesson did not opt for forward serrations. If you want those, you're on your own. Inside, the Dan Wesson match barrel has been fitted

to the slide without a barrel bushing. The front of the barrel is machined with a coned front end, and the external diameter of the cone matches the inner diameter of the slide. As the slide goes forward, it cams the barrel up, and just as the rear is up and locking the front is nestled in a tight fit at the muzzle. A tight fit without the extra parts and dimensional headaches of a separate bushing.



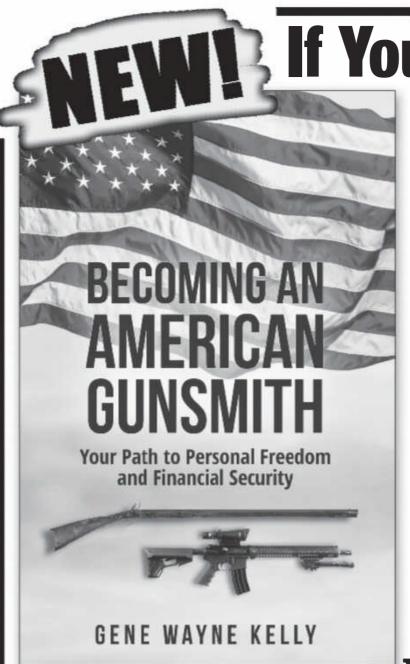
The frontstrap is checkered well, the diamonds are sharp, so the grip is high, tight and non-slip.



The accessory rail provides you with a place to mount a light or laser, but you should check to make sure they are allowed where you plan to hunt or carry the Kodiak.



The thumb safety is an ambidextrous design, and this one rides high enough that it clears my hand.



If You want to Become a Gunsmith You need to read this book!

LEARN HOW YOU CAN BECOME A CERTIFIED GUNSMITH!

Becoming an American Gunsmith shows you a path to follow to become a Certified Professional Gunsmith, without having to give up your lifestyle, income, leave home, or spend tens of thousands of dollars attending a campus based school.

Mr. Kelly details how mastering the Design, Function, and Repair (DF&R) training concepts revealed in this book will enable you to maintain, repair, build, and customize firearms as a Certified Gunsmith.

This information will provide you with the ability to follow your passion of working on firearms and ensure your personal freedom and financial security. Included:

- How to set up your shop
- What tools and equipment are *really* necessary
- Numerous suggestions and resources to help you establish a successful gunsmithing shop.

Read this book and learn how you can be a Certified Gunsmith, protecting and participating in the ongoing history of firearms in America.

New Release Sale! Reg \$14.95 plus s/h ONLY \$5 & FREE SHIPPING! SAVE 66%!

Limited Time Offer!

For complete details and to order go to:

www.GunsmithingBook.com

AKS-MAK90-AK47 Semi-Auto Rifles

Tochnical Manual & Armorer's Course

R-15 Rifles

Glock Pistols

-800-797-0867

MAINTAIN YOUR GUNS!

Be Prepared for WHATEVER is Coming!

AGI Armorer's Courses on DVD are How-to Maintenance Videos for Your Guns!

- You will learn detailed step-by-step Design, Function, and Operation of your specific model.
- AGI Armorer's Courses use cut-away guns to provide close-up views inside the firearms.
- · Learn how to completely disassemble and reassemble ALL your guns with confidence.
- Advanced Training on DVD by Master Gunsmiths. This is NOT just basic field stripping.
- Training on DVD so they can't block you! Have this information available when you need it.

Become an Expert on every gun you own! Each AGI Armorer's Course DVD runs 90 minutes to 2 hours in length, covers the entire "family" of that particular model of firearm, and includes a free printable schematic. 66 different courses available! Here are just a few . . .

AKS47 Semi-Autos • Beretta 92 Pistols • Glock Pistols • Colt 1911 .45 Auto Pistols • SKS Rifles • AR15 Rifles M1 Garands • Remington 870 & 1100 Shotguns • S&W Revolvers • Mossberg Shotguns • Ruger® Revolvers Ruger® 10/22® Rifles • Ruger® LCP®/LC9® • Ruger® Mini-14® • S&W M&P Pistols

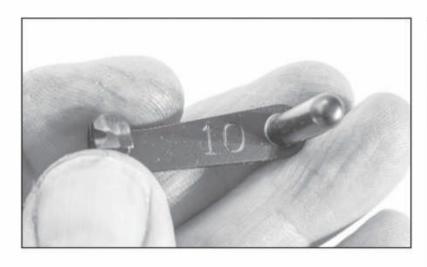
Ruger® MKI, MKII & MKIII, .22 Pistols • Springfield Armory XD Pistols • **NEW! SIG P320**

48 other titles available - go find your guns at:

\$39.95 each plus s/h

AGI has trained more professional and hobby gunsmiths than any other school! Call a Student Advisor today at 1-800-797-0867 to learn more and order.

Mention/enter offer code FN20RR when ordering



You can clearly see the "10" marked on the Kodiak slide stop.



The trigger is long, the thumb and grip safety are Ed Brown, and the end result is a great feeling and easy handling pistol.

[Cont. from page 68]

Wesson. The 1911, in order to work correctly (i.e., flawlessly) it has to have the appropriate slide stop installed. The .45, 10mm and 9mm//.38 super each need a very slightly different slide stop. Some builders just use a .45 stop, which works most of the time, mostly well. And some use a .45 stop, and modify it a bit so it works better. In my experience, longslides



The G10 grips are machined to provide a non-slip grip. They are held on with allen-head screws.

can be particularly fussy in this regard. Dan Wesson clearly goes the extra step, and marks the slide stop so there's no confusion.

Back of the slide stop and safety is an Ed Brown pattern grip safety, complete with a speed bump on the bottom. That bump is to ensure that your hand fully disengages the grip safety when you get a firing



Dan Wesson installs a magazine well funnel on the Kodiak, for when you need to reload quickly.

grip on the pistol. Below the grip safety, the frame has checkering on the frontstrap, and a flat mainspring housing with a checkered surface. The frontstrap is checkered, a very clean and precise checkering job, and the top of the frontstrap has been lifted and given a tighter radius than the traditional government model. This also lets your hand get higher on the frame, and the checkering means you won't have the Kodiak slipping in recoil.

Completing the grip ensemble are a set of G10 grips with a particularly aggressive non-slip pattern on them. They are held on via allen-head screws.

On the bottom of the frame, Dan Wesson has elected to install a magazine funnel, so if you do need to speed-reload, you have every chance to get it right.

In its lockable plastic storage case, each Kodiak comes with a pair of eight-round 10mm magazines, owner's manual, and lock.

The finish on the Kodiak sent is their "Tri-Tone" finish. The slide is done in a matte gray finish, a kinda



The mainspring housing is flat, but checkered, for added non-slip grip.



INGENIOUS GUN WORKS

When I was working on the first steps of testing the Kodiak, the bossman reminded me of a company with some really clever products; Ingenious Gun Works. IGW has shown me their hammer/sear set a while before, and I'd been having a grand time trying it in a shelf full of 1911s. They also have a sight option, or service, that can make shooting easier.

Ok, first the hammer and sear. What IGW did was separate the safety notch from the sear engagement. What looks like the sear isn't, it is just the drop shelf. And if the hammer drops, the sear engagement is not involved.

The sear is the curved cam surface under what looks like the sear in the original design. OK, why a cam surface, why curves? Simple: in the original sear design, you have to have two flats that agree in six orientations or axes, and have properly polished surfaces, to have a good trigger pull. That we can do it now does not mean it is the best way to do it.



The Ingenious Gun Works hammer and sear would make Browning proud. They separate the safety drop notch from the sear engagement surfaces, and make the sear engagement a matter of geometry and not surface polishing.

But a cam? Cams don't care about four of those six orientations, and are a lot more forgiving of surface polish. There's a reason engines have cams, on cam shaft, and not the equivalent of sears and notches.

So, the Ingenious Gun Works hammer sear set are a simple drop in that requires no polishing, fitting or adjusting. Well, there's some fitting. You'll want to make sure your trigger/disconnector spring is doing its job, and you may have to (probably will) re-fit your thumb safety lug, to ensure the IGW sear is properly blocked when the pistol is on Safe. But then, all sear/hammer sets have that potential.

But the change is impressive. I have an embarrassingly large number of 1911s in the safe

[Cont. to page 72]



This is the kind of accuracy you can expect from a Kodiak, provided you can hang on while dispensing 10mm power.

DAN WESSON KODIAK 10mm PISTOL — Chronograph and Accuracy Data						
Ammunition	Bullet weight (gr.)	Velocity (fps)	Es	sD	Accuracy (in.)	
Federal Bonded SP	180	1,279	15	7.7	2	
SIG V-Crown JHP	180	1,288	23	8.6	1.9	
Buffalo Bore JHP	180	1,374	40	14.8	2.1	
Hornady XTP	180	1,301	19	8.2	1.75	
Buffalo Bore LTC	220	1,219	27	11.3	2	

Accuracy results are averages of three, five-shot groups at 25 yards off a Champion shooting rest. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a Labradar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle.

metallic battleship gray. The frame is black, while the thumb safety, magazine catch and slide stop are given a bronze finish. If that is too flashy for you, you can have the Kodiak in black slide and frame with bronze safety, mag catch and slide stop.

Since it is a Dan Wesson, there was no point in checking slide to frame and barrel fit, but I couldn't help myself. So, I vainly attempted to find play, slop or wriggle in the fit of any of them. Nope, none.

The 10mm has a wide variety of ammo options, with a power spread wider than almost any other cartridge, perhaps with the exception of the .38 Special. The whole point of the Kodiak is as a hunting pistol, or a bear defense pistol. (We'll set aside the debate about whether a pistol is "enough" gun in case of a bear problem. Personally, my idea of "enough" requires either Brenneke 12 ga slugs or a rifle caliber that starts .375 or greater. But those won't fit into a holster.)

I found that I was perhaps a bit too enthusiastic about finding the upper-level 10mm loads for bear use. Even with the recoil mitigation of a heavier slide, and heavier pistol, the recoil of the top-end loads were.... brisk. When the "light" loads are in the high end of bowling pin loads, and the stoutest ones are hard on the heels of the fabled .44 Magnum, you've got a

handful when you press the trigger. Now, when hunting, or being hunted, felt recoil becomes much less of a thing. But you have to practice to get good, and practice when you are shooting ammo with a Power Factor between 250 and 275 quickly becomes work.

My recommendation is that when you receive your Dan Wesson Kodiak, you also get set up to reload your own ammo. You can begin your practice with ammunition that duplicates .45 ACP. Then step up to .45 ACP+P, and move on up as you get accustomed to the recoil.

If you start right in at the top end, you may find you have built bad habits from too much recoil too soon.

The 10mm loads, once I spent an afternoon getting accustomed to the recoil, were grand fun. I resisted the temptation to abuse the club's falling plate rack, as I still remember when I was club President, and having to assist the welder in repairing the rack we had then when someone else so-abused it. Full-power 10mm ammo, on a handgun falling plate rack even at 25 yards, can make them bounce back upright. That isn't good for them. Instead I worked over the rifle plates on the 100-yard range. Now, when you have a pistol that routinely shoots two-inch groups at 25 yards, a 10-inch plate at 100 is not very difficult to hit. As long as I did my part,

[Cont. from page 71]

(although no USGI ones, curiously, I'll have to correct that) and dropping the Ingenious sear/hammer combo in gave them all match-grade trigger pulls. The heaviest came in at a couple ounces over three pounds, the lightest was down at two and a quarter. All were clean and crisp, and all were trigger pulls any gunsmith would have been envious of back in my competition days, had I been able to let them dry-fire it.

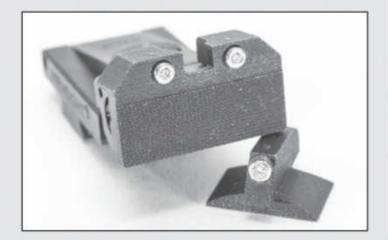
I'd bet that a big part of that quality feel is the nickel boron nitride finish Ingenious applies to the parts. A slick finish does a lot to reduce friction, and improve trigger pull.

In all fairness to those looking to improve the trigger pull on their 1911, I'd suggest you buy a new thumb safety to fit to the Ingenious set, just in case the old one doesn't fit, or you want to return your 1911 to the original parts. (Most of you won't want to go back.)

At a very reasonable \$139 for the set, the Ingenious set is not an impulse buy. However, it is not out of line with other hammer/sear sets. You can easily exceed the cost of the Ingenious parts, buying other manufacturers trigger-pull improving parts.

As those who have raced know, going fast is usually a matter of money. How fast do you want to go? As improvements go, this is not a wallet-busting upgrade, and you get a lot for it.

On a pistol as well-made as the Dan Wesson, a sear/hammer upgrade may not be needed, even though it is appreciated. But all 1911s will benefit from improvement. It is up to you to decide how much.



Diamonds are forever, and diamonds are also very eye-catching. Ingenious Gun Works offers diamond inserts for sights. And when there's enough light to see by, they really stand out.

The sights? Ingenious takes advantage of two things; that diamonds are good at reflecting light, and that diamonds are inexpensive. Oh, if you buy jewelry-grade gemstones you'll pay through the nose, the DeBeers cartel makes sure of that. But diamonds less than that grade still reflect light, and boy are they durable.

Ingenious has figured a geometry for diamond cutting to make them practically glow, and fit

[Cont. to page 73]

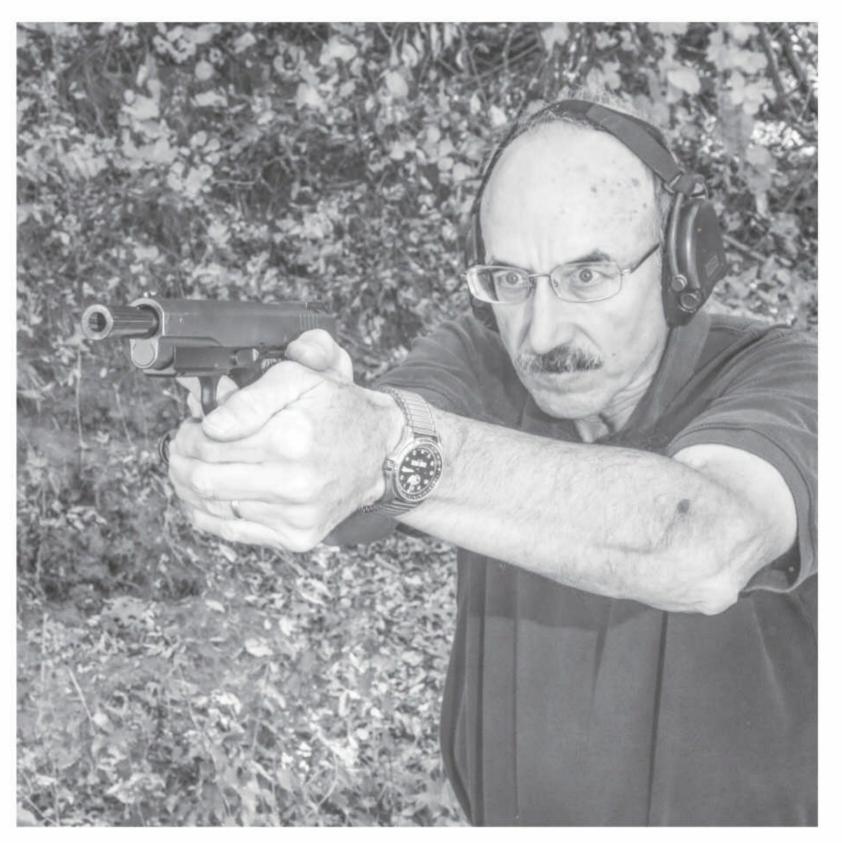
the Kodiak rang the gong on every shot, and did so with great authority.

The Ingenious Gun Works sear/hammer set was a very useful aid in whacking plates. The light, crisp trigger pull made it a lot easier to get the shot off when the sights were right. But, as with all such improvements, you should practice to get used to the new normal.

Do you need a trigger this light, clean and crisp? No, not really. Will it, by itself, make you a better shooter? Again, no. But, it you have hit your own performance ceiling, or you want to start out with the best (as musicians are encouraged to do) then the ingenious sear/hammer set will go a long way towards upping your game. And if the trigger pull in your 1911 starts out at less than stellar, then jumping in to the Ingenious Gun Works upgrade is just common sense.

The slightly difficult part of a longslide is the carrying part. The extra inch of slide gets to be a bit much but on the bright side, Mr. Kodiak (bear or pistol) don't really care if you are concealed or not. Go ahead, you're out in the Alaska bush, carry it openly.

DAN WESSON KODIAK				
Туре:	Recoil operated semi-automatic			
Caliber:	10mm			
Capacity:	8+1			
Barrel:	6 in.			
Overall length:	9.7 in.			
Height:	5.8 in.			
Width:	1.5 in.			
Weight:	47 oz.			
Finish:	Black w/ bronze controls, or tri-tone			
Sights:	Fiber optic front, adjustable rear			
Trigger:	4.5 lbs., single stage			
Price:	\$ 2,349			
Manufacturer:	Dan Wesson (607) 336-1174 DanWessonFirearms.com			



The 10mm generates power and recoil. But with proper technique and practice, you can easily control the Kodiak even with the hottest of loads.

[Cont. from page 72]

them into sights. The end result are three-dot (or you can have the front sight only) sights that reflect light and show up as the light fades, better than other systems.

The sights sent me were for the Kodiak setup, a Novak front dovetail, and a BoMar rear adjustable sight installation.

In bright daylight, they acted and appeared just like any three-dot sight setup. But when I stepped into the club's inside shooting range, they jumped right out and were clearly visible in the dim light.

Are they night sights? No, they don't glow in the dark. But if there's enough light to identify what, and that you should, shoot at, then the Ingenious Gun Works diamond sights will be a big asset.

Oh, and if you are planning on swapping sights more than once, a good sight mover is a valuable asset. I used the MGW Sight Pro, from Brownells. The instructions are almost a book, but you could probably adjust the sights on an ICBM with one of these. (Well, the manual backup sights, anyway.) Yes, a bit pricey, but what is the replacement cost of mangled sights, mangled because you didn't have the proper tool?



The MGW Range master is a serious piece of gear. You will keep it in your range bag "In case you need it." But the weight is worth it to avoid marring sights, slides, or fingers.



The 10mm offers bullet weights from 150 to 220 grains, and whatever power level you care to load them to. When it comes to versatility, the 10mm is hard to beat.

It isn't like the local fauna are going to be triggered by it and call the police.

At a listed \$2,350 the Kodiak may seem a bit pricey. But, having priced a longslide back in the steamdriven past of IPSC shooting, I can tell you that you could not have started a longslide project back in 1980 unless you put down the modern equivalent of the Kodiak price as a down-payment. Adjusted for inflation, people would put down two grand as a deposit, and then spend that again on delivery. Yep, back in "the day," people (some, not all) were willing to spend the modern equivalent of four grand, to have a longslide pistol. The Kodiak is not only top quality, it is a bargain.

That said, and as much as I love the Dan Wesson line, I'm going to have to send this one back. I already have a raft of 10mm pistols on the shelf. I got the longslide lust out of my system back when The Gipper was still in office. I'm probably not going to be going to Kodiak Island to see about tagging a Kodiak bear with a Kodiak pistol, and as much as I really, really like this pistol, someone else deserves to get out and tangle with an ursus arctos horribilis using it.

Let us know how you do, will you?

Oh, and the Zombies? They had three hits, and split up before the third one hit the charts, then worked for many years without the success they should have had. That dollar-a-gallon gasoline was when I was driving a Ford LTD II, an enormous boulevard cruiser that got 16 mpg on the highway. Adjusted for inflation, that's \$2.58 a gallon, so gas costs more now. But the car I drive now gets 30+ mpg on the highway, so that daily commute to and from the gun show would cost me \$5.32 in 2019 dollars in the LTD II, but \$3.20 in today's car. And \$1.75 if I drove my wife's car.

The Walkman cost about \$150 in 1979 (That's almost \$500 in 2019 cash) and used "cassettes." These are/were tapes in a small case that held an hour's worth of music, half on each "side." I was working in radio then, so I made my own mix tapes (aka an Ipod playlist) and had a grand time. I still have it.

Disco now sounds pretty good, and even gets airtime on classic rock stations. Pretty much everything that was en vogue back then is now a historical curiosity.

Meanwhile, the 10mm is better than ever.

GALLERY OF GUN

WANT A DAN WESSON HANDGUN?

Check out Davidson's Gallery of Guns at GalleryOfGuns.com!

Davidson's offers the GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty which backs all the firearms you buy through GalleryofGuns.com. It works like this: if anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty, it will be replaced. If no replacement is available, it will be repaired at no charge to you. Simply return it to the retailer where you purchased it, pay for the return shipping and upon receipt Davidson's will ship the returning retailer a brand-new gun for you provided one is available. If a replacement is not available your firearm will be repaired for free. For complete warranty information please refer to the Guaranteed Warranty link found at the home page of GalleryofGuns.com

INGENIOUS GUN WORKS (IngeniousGunWorks.com)

Sear/hammer set: \$139

Diamond sights: Price depends on

sight system

MGW RANGE MASTER

Order from \$ 199.99 Brownells.com:



FOR THE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY DELIVERS WITH THEIR XD-M 10MM PISTOL



By Patrick Sweeney

here was a time, decades ago, when Springfield Armory had two, maybe three products in the lineup. Now, you practically need a program to keep up on what they have to offer, and all of it excellent. Case in point: the 10mm.

The 10mm languished in the wilderness for many years. Once the FBI realized that they couldn't get offices full of accountants to shoot a passing score on any qualification course, let alone a real one, the 10mm was once again orphaned. But, the wilderness was exactly where it needed to be. You see, once you give up the idea that the 10mm is a soft-recoiling defensive cartridge, you can grasp that it is a really hard-hitting pistol cartridge for hunting. And other wilderness "adventures."

To get the full benefit of the 10mm cartridge, from a pistol, you have to give up the idea of an EDC-sized pistol. If you want the 10mm hammer, you can't get it from a four-inch barrel. Enter the big boy of the XD-M line, the one with a 5.25" barrel.

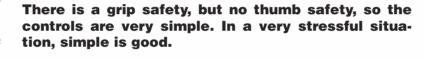
The full-sized XD-M was first introduced as a competition pistol. With an adjustable rear sight, as much sight radius as you can get on a handy pistol, and a comfortable grip, the XD-M was a killer competition pistol. The competition model, made in 9mm, was joined by a .45 version, because this is America, and any pistol worth having has to have the .45 option, am I right?

The step up to 10mm was obvious, but Springfield still should be given kudos for doing it, because not all pistols are suited to 10mm, and not all makers make something chambered for it. Before I gush over the 10mm, let's review the features of the XD-M Competition.

We've got the full-length slide, and the 5.25" barrel inside, a barrel that is full ramped and supports the cartridge case as well as any can. The XD-M does not use a barrel bushing, so that eliminates extra parts, and allows for a precision lockup. The slide is lightened with a cut on the top surface, a cut that goes through the slide, and exposes the barrel. It is perhaps not needed for the 10mm, which has all the horsepower you'd want, to run a longer, heavier slide, but there it is. The slide is forged, machined, and given a Melonite treatment. Then it and the barrel are blackened.

The Springfield XD-M in 10mm is a handful, but a manageable handful, and can be very comforting in a sticky situation.





On top, ahead of the opening, there's a fiber-optic front sight blade. Don't like the color? No problem, swapping fibers is no big deal, and you have the entire spectrum to select from. On the back end, there is a large, adjustable rear sight, which allows you to fine-tune your sights and get the XD-M 10mm sighted in with pretty much any load you care to use.

The slide has cocking serrations in front of and behind the ejection port, and the ejection port is also the barrel locking lug location. The extractor is internal, stout, and worked by a coil spring inside of the slide. Additionally, there is a loaded chamber indicator, a hinged part that pops up above the slide when there is a cartridge in the chamber. You can assure yourself that there is a round in the chamber by simply running a fingertip over the slide, at the back of the chamber.

The barrel is machined with an integral feed ramp, and the ramp provides a clean and solid path to the chamber for each cartridge. Also, once closed, the ramp is "tight" enough (sharp enough angle) to the chamber that the cases are fully supported. The barrel is forged, finished and then given a Melonite treatment, which provides a hard and corrosion-resistant surface.

Underneath the barrel, there is a one-piece recoil spring guide rod, to ensure the spring can't bind, kink or otherwise cause you problems.

As the XD-M is a striker-fired pistol, the rear of the slide has a cover plate, holding in the various parts, including the striker, its spring, various safety parts, extractor, and so-on. Unless you take a spill into really muddy or silty water, you won't need to take that apart for some time. However, were you planning on taking the XD-M 10mm to Alaska, as back up, then it would be a good idea to know how, practice, and take the tools with you to do a detailed strip-down and cleaning. You wouldn't want your XD-M, having been sloshed through glacial runoff, to fail you when you need it most.

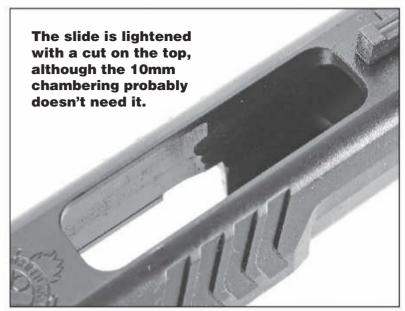
The frame is polymer, with an accessory rail out front. Now, if you are using this as a hunting handgun, you won't have much use (nor will the DNR look kindly) with a light or laser on the front end. But, if it is meant as bear defense, in camp, then a light or laser might be useful. (Check with the guide, or the DNR, about in-camp versus out hunting, on this application.) Kosher or not hunting, it is there if you need it for other uses.

On the opposite end of the frame, the XD-M has a grip safety. This is a nice addition to a striker-fired pistol, and I don't know why more don't have it. The trigger has the customary safety blade in the middle, and unless your finger has depressed the blade, the trigger itself won't move far enough to release the striker.

The XD-M trigger press is nicer and cleaner than the traditional striker-fired system. It won't compare to a custom 1911, but then again, a custom 1911 trigger job could by itself cost you an appreciable fraction of the full-up cost of the 10mm XD-M.

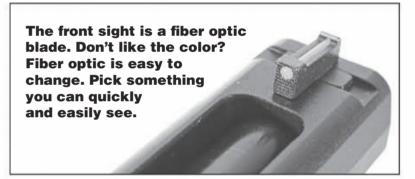
The frame is sculpted behind the trigger to allow easier finger access to the trigger, and the overall shape of the grip is comfortable, and amazingly compact for the size of the rounds and the capacity of the magazine. As part of the slim-for-its-capacity frame, Springfield has also managed to fit an ambidextrous magazine release into the mix. Southpaws, you have a choice.

The front is given a non-slip tread pattern, and the rear has rectangular blocks. The backstrap is also removable, and can be swapped for one or ones with different sizes. If you find the XD-M grip too big or too small as it comes out of the box, you can change that.



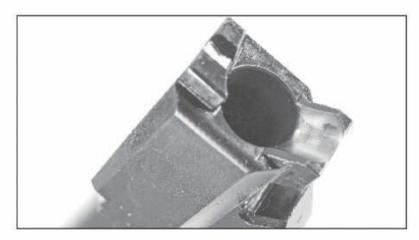


The rear sight is an adjustable one, so you can dial in your 10mm loads.





The loaded chamber indicator is easy to feel with a fingertip when there's a round in the chamber.



The barrel has an integral feed ramp, and the chamber (a match chamber, part of a match barrel) offers full case support.

[Cont. to page 78]



M&A PARTS INC. / WWW.MAPARTSINC.COM

964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654



Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR WEEKLY SALES AND NEW PRODUCTS !!!

COMPLETE KITS

Add our Kit to your stripped lower receiver to complete your rifle.

All kits are assembled, head-spaced & test fired.

CAR Kits

Mid-Length Kits

M4 Style Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post Mid-Length Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	\$520.00

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post

 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9
 \$495.00

 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8
 \$540.00

 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:7
 \$495.00

 5.56 / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7
 \$540.00

 6.8 SPC II 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10
 \$525.00

M4 Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

CAR Lightweight Kits

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Ltwt Bbl w/M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post

	CAR Handguards w/Heatshield /	Collapsible CAR Stock
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome	e-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chromo	e-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chromo	e Lined 1:9	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chromo	e Lined 1:7	\$520.00

Commando Kits

Shown with optional RRA Entry Stock Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$475.00 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7 \$520.00

Pistol Kits



5.56mm / 7 or 11.5 lnch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	
300BO/ 8 or 10.5 inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$495.00
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 w/ Colt Mag Block	
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 for Glock Style Mags	

20 Inch Rifle Kit

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post Rifle Handguards w/Heatshield / A2 Trapdoor Stock

5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00	
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 LtWt	\$515.00	
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7	\$540.00	
5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$540.00	
5.56mm / 20 Inch DCM Stainless Steel 1:8	\$975.00	

16 Inch Varmint Kit



	•
5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$515.00
With optional Fluted Barrel	\$575.00
With ontional Versa-Pod Binod	add \$85.00

20 or 24 Inch Varmint Kit

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper



5.56mm /	/ 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$540.00
With option	onal Fluted Barrel	\$590.00
Shown wit	ith optional Versa-Pod Bipod	. add \$85.00

KITS OPTIONS & UPGRADES

BUTTSTOCKS

A2 Trapdoor or Car Stock	No Charge w/o kit \$85.00
M4 Stock (Standard with M4 Kit)	add \$25.00 w/o kit \$60.0 0
Magpul MOE Rifle Stock	add \$55.00 w/o kit \$65.00
Magpul PRS Stock	add \$210.00 w/o kit \$245.00
Magpul UBR Stock	add \$160.00 w/o kit \$180.00
Magpul ACS Stock	add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00
Magpul CTR Stock	add \$45.00 w/o kit \$55.00
Magpul MOE Stock	add \$30.00 w/o kit \$35.00
ACE Skeleton Stock	add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00
ACE M4 SOCOM Stock	add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00
Luth-AR	MBA-1 \$135.00 MBA-3 \$150.0 0
Rock River Arms Operator Stock	add \$95.00 w/o kit \$110.00
Troy Battle Ax CQB Stock	add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00
Trov SOCC Airborne Stock	add \$170.00 w/out kit \$195.00

Hogue Pistol Grip	add	\$15.00	w/o	kit	\$20.00
ERGO SureGrip	add	\$20.00	w/o	kit	\$25.00
ERGO Deluxe Tactical Grip	add	\$50.00	w/o	kit	\$60.00
Magpul MOE Grip	add	\$15.00	w/o	kit	\$20.00
Magpul MOE+ or MOE K+ Grip	add	\$20.00	w/o	kit	\$24.00
Rock River Arms Winter Trigger Guard	add	\$10.00	w/o	kit	\$15.00
Magpul Enhanced Trigger Guard	add	\$15.00	w/o	kit	\$20.00
Magpul Enhanced Mag Release					\$18.00
Magpul BAD Lever					\$27.00
KE Arms Ambi Selector	add	\$30.00	w/o	kit	\$35.00
Mil-Spec AR15 Ambi Selector	add	\$20.00	w/o	kit	\$25.00
Mil-Spec M16 Ambi Selector					\$35.00

CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS

Aluminum Free Float Tube / A2 Trapdoor Stock

Tactical Charging Handle Latch add \$10.00 w/o kit \$15.	00
PR Big Latch add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20 .	00
Ambi Charging Handle add \$50.00 w/o kit \$65.	
BCM Ambi Charging Handle add \$65.00 w/o kit \$75.	00
Chrome Carrier Group Assembly add \$30.00 w/o kit \$130.	00
Nickel Boron Carrier Group Assy add \$55.00 w/o kit \$155.	00
Diamondhead VRS T or X10" \$160.00 13.5" \$185.00 15" \$195.	00
2 Piece Car Quad Rail (Imported) add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.	00
Carbine 7" Free Float Quad Rail add \$35.00 w/out kit \$45.	00
M&A Keymod or M-Lok 7" \$60.00 9" \$75.00 12" \$95.00 15" \$110.	00
Magpul MOE CAR/Mid add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.	00
Troy Alpha or M-Lok 7"\$150.00 9 or 11" \$175.00 15" \$190.	00
Troy Alpha w/ Integrated Flip Up Front Sight 11 or 13" \$235.	00
YHM Diamond Quad 7" Car\$130.00 9" Mid \$155.00 15" \$170.	00

GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS	
Low Profile GB .750 Alumadd \$0.00/ Steel add \$25.00	
Single Rail GB .750 Alumadd \$0.00 / Steel add \$35.00	
Quad Rail Block .750 or .936 Steeladd \$65.00 w/o kit \$80.00	
Rock River Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight\$85.00	
Magpul Polymer Front Sightadd \$45.00 PRO \$75.00	
YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight9680 \$95.00 5010 \$110.00	
YHM Flip-Up Front Sight. Gas or Rail Height\$75.00	
Troy Flip-Up Front Sight. Rail Height	
Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight\$55.00 PRO \$95.00	
Mil-Spec Detachable Carry Handle\$85.00	
Diamondhead Poly Rear Sight\$60.00/ Steel \$115.00	
UTG or Aimsport Imported Flip Rear Sight\$30.00	
A.R.M.S. #40 Flip-Up Rear Sight	
Troy Flin-Un Rear Sight \$110.00	

Slings & Adaptors

Ambi Lock Plate Loop \$10.00

	Ģ10100
Condor Bungee 1pt	\$40.00
Condor Bungee 2pt	\$40.00
MagpulMS3 Sling	\$46.00
Magpul MS4 Sling	\$55.00
Magpul ASAP Plate	\$27.00
Magpul RSA Adaper	\$27.00
G.I Standard Sling	\$10.00
QD Lock Plate	\$20.00
Ambi Lock Plate, Loop Slip Over Tube Sty	le \$25.00
QD Sling Swivel, Heavy Duty	\$12.00
Ambi Lock Plate, For QD Swivel Slip Over	Tube Style \$20.00

Magazines

Brass Catcher	\$15.00
CMMG 22LR Conversion w/ Mag	,\$185 .0 0
CMMG 22LR 26rd Mag	\$25.00
	raided Spring \$4.00
G.I. Aluminum 30rd	\$16.00
FAL 20rd Metric	\$25.00
GI Green No Tilt Follower	\$1.25
Troy 30rd	\$13.00
HK91/G3 Alum	\$7.00
10 for	\$50.00
Magpul .308	20rd \$20.00 , 25rd \$23.00
Magpul 7.62x39 30rd	\$14.00
Magpul 5.56 40rd	\$20.00
Magpul 5.56 30rd	No Window \$14.00, w/ Window \$17.00
Magpul 5.56 10 or 20rd	\$14.00

Flash Hider / Misc.

G.I. A1 or A2 Flash Hider	\$8.00
Noveske PIG KX5	\$135.00
Smith Ent. Vortex	\$65.00
Troy Midevil Flash Hider	\$45.00
YHM 28A	
Crush Washer	
Field Repair Kit	\$35.00
Brass Catcher	\$15.00
Gas Ring (set of 3)	\$2.00
Lower Spring Kit	\$9.00
Lower Pin & Detent Kit	\$15.00
M&A T-shirt (Skull w/ Logo \$ Smoking M4)	\$12.00
Misc Parts Kits Fal STG, Romanian AK, Sten III	
Misc Parts for the 1911, M1 Carbine, Garand and M1A	See Website
Rifle Cases, Mag Pouches, Flashlights & Mounts	See Website

Maintenance/Tools

A1 or A2 Sight Tool	
AR15/M16 Tech Manual	\$5.00
Armor Wrench	\$20.00
Box of 1000 Patches .223	\$7.00
Bore Guide	\$25.00
Broken Shell Extractor	\$10.00
Buttstock Cleaning Kit	\$15.00
CAR Spanner Wrench 3pt	\$10.00
Chamber Blocking Device	
Chamber Cleaning Stars	\$10.00
Gas Tube Cleaner 50pk	
Handguard Removal Tool	\$12.00
Military Sniper Manual	
Lower Receiver Vice Block	\$20.00
Jpper Receiver Vice Clamp	\$25.00



You can see the grip safety, and the aggressive non-slip pattern **Springfield** has molded into the frame.







The magazine release is ambidextrous, for them that

[Cont. from page 76]

The magazines are nickel-plated steel, with polymer base pads, and the 10mm holds 15 rounds per. You can find extra-capacity basepads should you wish, and that might be comforting, were you in the position of using the 10mm as a bear gun. After all, if some is good, and more is better, can too much be not enough?

The 10mm cartridge has evolved since the first ones appeared. Back then, the starting point was the Norma load, with a 200-grain bullet at a book velocity of 1,200 fps. (They did more than that.) The FBI couldn't handle that (To be fair, most shooters couldn't.) so they asked for the ammo to be down-loaded. And more, and more. They ended up with a 180 at 950, which left so much empty space in the case that Winchester could simply make it shorter, and call it the 40 S&W.

With the .40 handling the self-dense side of things, 10mm fans looked to improve the already robust performance of the 10mm. This lead to hunting loads such as the Federal bonded 180s, and also to hardcast bullets of 200 and 220 grains, from makers like Buffalo Bore.

at 2,000 round intervals, and they changed the recoil spring halfway through. At this point I'd usually crack a joke about the test-shooters being wimps, and babying the pistol. I mean, really? Lube it? Change the recoil spring? And not ever throw it in the dirt, or submerge it in icy water? But then the thought of being challenged to do 10,000 rounds of 10mm ammo myself comes up, and I think "Maybe I'm past the point of doing that sort of endurance test." So, when the XD-M in 10mm arrived, I scoured the

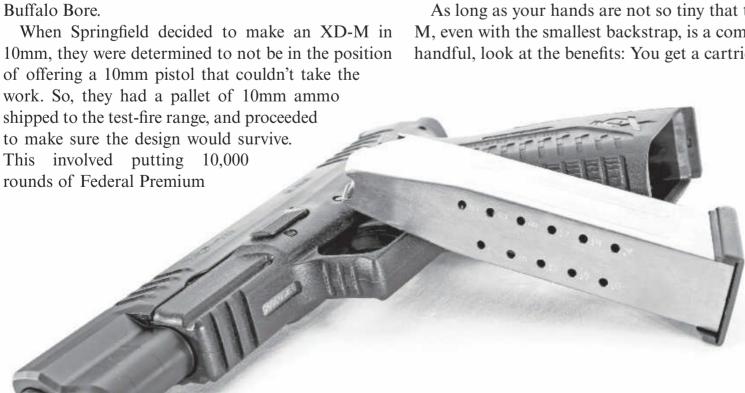
Hydra-Shok ammo downrange. Oh, they worked the

XD-M hard, but they didn't abuse it. They lubed it

ammo shelves to see what I had. A lot, as it happened. Since the adoption (and later spurning) of the .40 by the FBI, the 10mm has found itself receiving a lot of R&D interest. It took a while, but we now have a wide range of loads to select from, and we shooters have benefited greatly.

I've been speaking of the XD-M in 10mm as a bear gun, but it would make a really useful home-defense gun should you opt for it in that role.

As long as your hands are not so tiny that the XD-M, even with the smallest backstrap, is a comfortable handful, look at the benefits: You get a cartridge that



With fifteen rounds in the magazine, one in the chamber, and fifteen more on each reload, the XD-M in 10mm is going to be handy when trouble arrives.

10MM BULLETS

f you plan to reload, and you should, the 10mm is a well-behaved cartridge. Jacketed bullets should be .400" in diameter, lead ones .401". The 10mm case uses large pistol primers, so you have plenty of ignition power to set off even the slowest-burning pistol powder, not that they are all that slow to burn. There is one trick to getting soft-feeling ammunition that the 10mm can use, that the 40 finds risky: heavy bullets.

The standard 10mm/.40 bullet weight is 180 grains. The 10mm can easily use a 200-grain bullet, with no problem. The .40 struggles, as there isn't enough case capacity to get it up to much of the speed you need. You probably won't even find much, if any, loading data for the .40 and 200-grain bullets. Why? Competition. Competition shooters tried to max out all the variables. They used 200-grain bullets, and the fastest-burning powders, and found the .40 was very unhappy about it. Spiked pressures happened, and that meant busted guns.

The real heavies, the 220-grain bullets, are beyond the reach of the 40. But not the 10mm. The 10mm has enough case capacity to handle the 220 grain bullets, as long as you don't use the fastest burning powders. For me, I'll stick with HP38 or WW231 as the bottom end of 10mm burn rate powders for softy-load ammo.

For real horsepower, go slower in burn rate, use a hard-cast or coated 220, and you will be able to develop a load that will punch through big game. Or, if you don't want to load your own, then just be on good terms with Buffalo Bore, and they can supply you with wrist-thumping ammo.

But whatever you do, do not listen to your friend who says he can load up 40 ammo to be the equal of the 10mm. He's wrong. Don't shoot his ammo, even in his guns. 🖪

CHRONOGRAPH AND ACCURACY DATA					
Bullet Make	Bullet Weight (gr.)	Velocity	Es	sD	Accuracy
SIG V-Crown JHP	180	1,247	17	6.8	2"
Federal Bonded JSP	180	1,253	15	7.6	N/A
Armscor FMJ	180	1,119	34	12.9	N/A
Hornady Critical Duty JHP	175	1,062	26	10.1	1.9"
CCI Gold Dot JHP	200	1,069	14	5.8	2.1"
Buffalo Bore JHP	180	1,357	22	7.1	N/A
Buffalo Bore LTC	220	1,149	25	12.9	2.3"

Accuracy results are averages of 3, 5-shot groups at 25 yards off a Champion shooting rest. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a LabRadar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle. LTC: Lead, truncated cone, hard-cast.

is as well-performing as the .45 ACP, even at the bottom end of 10mm horsepower. The grip is comfortable, and can be handled by someone even of average hand size. That same grip holds a magazine with fifteen rounds of 10mm, with fifteen more on the reload. The accessory rail lets you mount a light, laser or combo unit on front, so you can light up (with lumens, first) things that go bump in the night. And all this at a price that doesn't break the bank, recoil hat doesn't induce a flinch, and with plenty of accuracy.

With that in mind, I swept pretty much all the 10mm off the shelf I had time to chrono. This was an assignment on a short deadline, so I could chronograph them all, but I could not shoot them all for accuracy. (One is quick and easy, the other is real, time-consuming, work.) What I found was something I had forgotten: a full-sized pistol, with the regular-power 10mm ammunition is almost soft to shoot. Oh, I wouldn't let a new shooter spend an afternoon plinking with it, but the "light" stuff is not at all oppressive. The heavy loads, on the other hand, well, be prepared.

I found the Springfield armory XD-M, with the 5.25" barrel, to be soft with the easy ammo, and easily controllable with the heaviest. Accuracy was what I expect from a Springfield pistol, and while it would not be my first choice as a bullseye gun, that has as much to do with the level of recoil as anything else. In a couple of decades of loading 10mm brass, I have found that you simply can't wear it out with loads held within the pressure specs. I don't remember ever having to toss a case because of loose primer pockets, and only a few with cracked case mouths. Most of my inventory shrinkage has simply been a matter of "Where did the empties go?" finding them on the range.

The XD-M, having been put through a 10,000-round endurance test, then I suspect none of us will ever come close to wearing one out. (You can watch the complete video if you find you have that much time on your hands.)

Takedown is easy. Unload. Lock the slide back. Remove the magazine. Rotate the disassembly lever up. Release the slide and ease it forward, off of the frame. The Melonite and polymer construction means

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY XD-M 5.25" 10MM **Type:** Recoil operated semi-automatic Caliber: 10mm Capacity: 15+1 rounds **Barrel:** 5.25" Overall length: 8.3" **Height:** 5.75" Width: 1.2" Weight: 33 oz. Finish: Melonite & polymer **Sights:** Adjustable rear, fiber optic front Trigger: 5.5 lbs. **Price:** \$779 Manufacturer: Springfield Armory, (800) 680-6866, Springfield-Armory.com

PAGE 79

you needn't worry about rain, snow, dirt or dust. And should you fall into a swamp or muddy, silty river, it is easy enough to clean. Oh, one bit of advice to pass on: when I was last in Alaska, I was advised "Most rivers are deeper, faster and colder than you expect." Falling into a river in Alaska, your biggest and most immediate worry is not "Is my XD-M going to work?" the first thing you need to do it find shelter, warmth and dry clothes. Or you will die.

Failing that, there's no need to worry about the XD-M protecting you from the bear. The bear will find it easy to deal with your frozen-stiff corpse. You have to be alive to handle the bear problem. If you manage that, then the XD-M is going to do its part. Well, if you practice with it. So, stay warm and dry, stay practiced, and stay alert. Stay with Springfield.



For home defense, you do not need bear loads, and there are plenty of soft-shooting but hard-hitting 10mm loads to choose from.







'FUDDS FOR BIDEN' CONTINUES DEMOCRAT TRADITION OF LYING TO GUN OWNERS

By David Codrea

oday, as millions of Americans begin their annual ritual of fall hunting, Biden for President announced the launch of Sportsmen and Sportswomen for Biden — a coalition of more than 50 prominent hunters and anglers from across the country, who have come together to endorse Joe Biden for President of the United States," a September campaign press release announced. "This bipartisan group of hunters and anglers have come together because they know that Joe Biden shares their values, will protect our ability to hunt and fish, and because they know that Trump's presidency has been a disaster to everyone who treasures the out-

doors. Over the next nine weeks, they have committed to reach out to other sportsmen and sportswomen across the country, and to organize state chapters in all of the most closely contested states."

"Joe Biden has committed to key principles that will ensure a strong future for hunting and fishing in America," the promo piece promises. "Protect the Second Amendment rights of law-abiding Americans to purchase and responsibly use firearms for hunting and sporting."

There is, of course, one huge problem with that, one which *Firearms News* regulars don't need me to remind them of:

The Second Amendment Ain't About Duck Hunting.

Or deer hunting. Or target shooting. Or competitions. Or collecting. Or even strictly about "self-defense."

We know the Founders intended the core purpose to be "security of a free State," and that in order to make that work, the people needed to be recognized as the ultimate guarantors of their own freedom via the most egalitarian power-sharing arrangement ever conceived: their duty to participate in "the Militia of the several States," only made possible by their uninfringed right to keep and bear arms, that is, "ordinary

military equipment" intended to be taken into "common defense" battles.

"This 'sporting use' strategy was used before," Jews for the Preservation of Firearms Ownership's research documents. "The Nazi Weapons Law (18 March 1938) forbade importation of weapons under substantially the same test. Section 25(1) of that Law proclaimed: 'It is forbidden to manufacture ... and to import: Firearms which fold-down, break-down, are collapsible, or are speedily dismantled — beyond the common limits of hunting and sporting activities.' Section 21 of the Nazi Law (and its enforcing regulations) employed the 'sporting use' exception also where they permitted licensed persons to carry 'firearms, designed for — and usually used for — the hunting of fair game."

What Joe Biden and his string-pullers think about firearms minimally suitable for core purpose use is clear.

"Weapons of war have no place in our communities," he tweeted recently, repeating what he threatens to do on his campaign website. "We need to ban assault weapons and high-capacity magazines."

Government excepted, of course, when "assault weapons" magically transform into "patrol rifles."

name a place in the Urban Dictionary, with the top definition being "A name usually given to FUDDs who are quislings to the 2nd Amendment."

If you're *not* a sporter who disparages the reason for the right, you're not a Fudd. As a matter of fact, keeping the "gun culture" alive through your activities and examples is one of the most effective ways of recruiting for and expanding it, especially those of you involved in youth activities. But if you are a Fudd, particularly one supporting the political evisceration of the Second Amendment, take all the offense you like. We've seen avowed RKBA enemies like John Kerry and Bill Clinton dressed in camo and carrying game birds as props to impress the ignorant and the willful, for whom "quisling" is not too strong a word.

Quislings like Fudds for Biden...

So, Who Are These Guys?

Sportsmen and Sportswomen for Biden is "bipartisan"? You can't tell from the two "co-chairs," Democrat apparatchik Eric Washburn and Theodore "Tod" Sedgwick, the former organizer of "Sportsmen for Obama." You've got to go down the list a way to find a name associated with the GOP, Bill Rustem. He's a one-time adviser to former Michigan Governor and "Republican for

"WEAPONS OF WAR HAVE NO PLACE IN OUR COMMUNITIES," HE TWEETED RECENTLY, REPEATING WHAT HE THREATENS TO DO ON HIS CAMPAIGN WEBSITE. "WE NEED TO BAN ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY MAGAZINES."

And he's demanding plenty more. Biden's site lists a host of other Intolerable Acts, including scrapping the Protection of Lawful Commerce in Arms Act so manufacturers can be sued out of existence, expanding on prior restraints with enhanced registration-enabling "background checks," adding to "red flag" prohibitions with the so-called "boyfriend loophole" (aka revenge of the jilted) and "hate crime loophole" (and guess who defines what those are?), endorsing state licenses to own a gun and "put[ting] America on the path to ensuring that 100% of firearms sold in America are smart guns."

This Is What "Fudds for Biden" Is Enabling.

This is where a word about "Fudds," derived from the "wabbit hunting" cartoon character, Elmer, might be appropriate, because some gun owners who are primarily hunters and sport shooters have been known to take offense to the term. If you believe the Second Amendment means what it says, don't worry. It's reserved for "hobbyists" who are OK with throwing the rest of us under the bus as long as they're left alone.

Many will remember the flap over outdoors writer Jim Zumbo, who almost destroyed his career when he blogged about semiautos, saying "I'll go so far as to call them 'terrorist' rifles'." While he's back working again, thanks largely to the "rehabilitation" efforts of celebrities like rocker Ted Nugent and syndicated radio host Tom Gresham, his ignorance earned his Biden" Rick Snyder, who himself was a political chameleon endorsed by both NRA AND Michael Bloomberg, later praised by Everytown for "buck[ing] the NRA by vetoing their priority legislation."

There is a handful of others, equally obscure. The bottom line is the self-styled "Republicans" are not only 2A turncoats, they also will enable higher taxes and ensure federal judge appointments to uphold everything on the Democrat wish list, from business-killing regulations to radical social changes and cultural terraforming.

The Democrat side is also somewhat obscure but has some names you'll probably recognize, political frauds like Jon Tester of Montana. He's a prime example of a self-serving opportunist who recognized that he had to vote "pro-gun" in order to be elected in that state, and was allowed to get away with it by Party leadership because it served their purposes to have him advance the rest of the agenda. We also saw him get bolder as Montana changed with an influx of "progressive" residents fleeing the nests they fouled in states like California and bringing their politics with them.

Revealingly, Tester showed his true nature when he voted to keep Post Offices "gun-free zones." The last straw for NRA was Tester's Supreme Court confirmation votes (for Kagan and Sotomayor, against Gorsuch and Kavanaugh), when they downgraded his one-time "A" to a "D."

The Sincerest Form of Flattery

They're coming out of the woodwork this election year. We have The Lincoln Project, run by Bidenendorsing swamp denizens from the cheap labor/gungrabbing wing of the Republican party. Not to be outdone, after having run the "neocon" *Weekly Standard* into the ground, Bill Kristol (of "I don't think they have a right to semi-automatic, quasi-machine guns that can shoot hundred bullets at a time" notoriety) is spearheading Defending Democracy Together in an attempt to create a permanent Democrat supermajority, whether that's his intent or not.

There's a spinoff from Kristol's group, Republicans and Independents for Biden, headed by Christine Todd Whitman, who asks "Who, besides law enforcement and the military, really needs a weapon designed for the battlefield?"

Then we have NRA "A"-rated former Ohio Governor John Kasich and NRA "A"-rated former Senator Jeff Flake flaking out for Biden...

No New Thing Under The Sun

Sportsthings for Biden isn't the only Fudd game in town. There's another group, Gun Owners for Safety, being bankrolled by Giffords.

"We can prevent gun violence while also supporting the Second Amendment," they lie, when you consider their support for Joe Biden will enable him to actualize his stated agenda. "Gun Owners for Safety unites hunters, sport shooters, and collectors who want commonsense gun laws."

Gabby's husband, Arizona Senate candidate Mark Kelly, probably the ultimate Fudd, tries to portray himself as reasonable, too. He was so "commonsense" that when he tried to buy an AR-15 to show the media how "unobtrusive" background checks were, the store refused to let the sale go forward because "Kelly made statements in the media that the rifle purchase was 'for reasons other than for his personal use," which would have made the transfer a violation of the Form 4473 attestation.

Astroturf groups like the Sportsthings and Gabbyfudds, as with all "progressive" ideas, are hardly original and new. Gun owners who were active in advocacy 15 years ago or so will remember the abortive American Hunters and Shooters Association, "created with the specific intent to provide political cover for antigun politicians by allowing them to claim support from a 'sportsmen's' group."

"AHSA president Ray Schoenke has a long history of giving political donations to some of the most antigun politicians, including Al Gore, John Kerry, Barbara Boxer, Bill Clinton, Dianne Feinstein and Ted Kennedy," NRA-ILA warned members. "In 2000, Schoenke donated \$5,000 to Handgun Control, Inc. (now the Brady Campaign) and the Ray and Holly Schoenke Foundation also made donations to the Brady Campaign. AHSA Board member John Rosenthal remains the leader of Stop Handgun Violence, the Massachusetts anti-gun group. And one of the leading organizers of AHSA is Bob Ricker, who has been a paid expert witness against gun manufacturers in a number of reckless lawsuits."

Not to be outdone, in 2013 Michael Bloomberg "bankroll[ed a] \$12 million campaign with ads star-

ring gun-toting Average Joe to advocate for universal background checks."

Money, lies, and slick Madison Avenue propaganda. That's all these people have.

What's amazing — and inexcusable considering the information resources available and what is at stake — is that any American gun owners are still taken in by this, and that any but clinical idiots and/or the rankest of hypocrites would support a Biden/Harris ticket. What they seem to fail to realize is, after they're used, they'll be expendable. A substantial and growing Democrat constituency has nothing but contempt for "blood sports" and would like to ban them outright, and regulate them to death until then, such as with the junk science lies used to enact lead ammo bans.

Consider the plight of Kate Small of Boise ID, an "ethical hunter" who "only kills animals for food or 'conservation."

"I have actually received thousands of death threats," Small noted after posting some hunting photos on social media. "People saying things I'd never wish on my worst enemy. I've had hundreds of people also threaten to rape and murder my one-year old daughter. I recall one person saying, 'I'm going to put your baby in a blender and listen to her scream."

Do Fudds for Biden really think that they'll be needed if a Democrat supermajority ever gains power? Talk about a group ripe for cancel culture harassment. If you remember ancient Greek epics, you'll recall the drunken cyclops Polyphemus' promise to Odysseus that he would eat him last. The intent, nonetheless, was still to eat him.

True, I get that Donald Trump is far from the gun owners' BFF and have written about his many failings to live up to campaign rhetoric many times in these pages, and how the November election is his to blow with gun owners. Like it or not, the choice in November is binary. If the president doesn't win, Joe Biden will

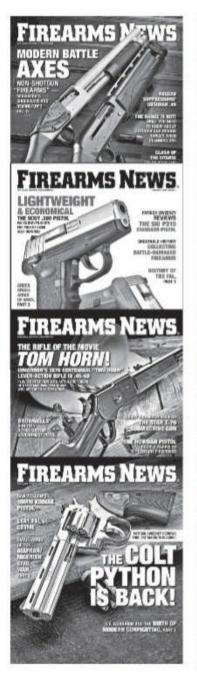
And hell, as the saying goes, follows with him.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The Founders of this great nation understood human nature, as well as the history of governments oppressing and/or murdering their own people. The 2nd Amendment is about your God-given riven right to defend yourself, your family, and your liberty against a tyrannical government, and your ability to do so with whatever weapons available. It is a nonsensical argument for anyone to state that they support the 2nd Amendment, and then in the same breath state that "assault weapons" and "hi-capacity" magazines should be illegal. As David Codrea stated, it isn't about duck hunting, gun collecting, or just defense against common criminals.]

About David Codrea:

David Codrea is the winner of multiple journalist awards for investigating / defending the RKBA and a long-time gun owner rights advocate who defiantly challenges the folly of citizen disarmament. In addition to being a regular featured contributor for *Firearms News* and AmmoLand Shooting Sports News, he blogs at "The War on Guns: Notes from the Resistance," and posts on Twitter: @dcodrea and Facebook.

FUDDS FOR BIDEN





Never Miss an Issue!

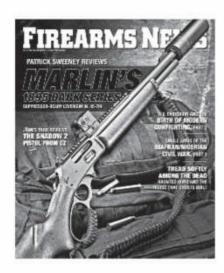
SUBSCRIBE TODAY

WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

(Digital access now included with your paid Subscription!)

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

Digital edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows





ANTIFA WEAPONIZING ARSON?

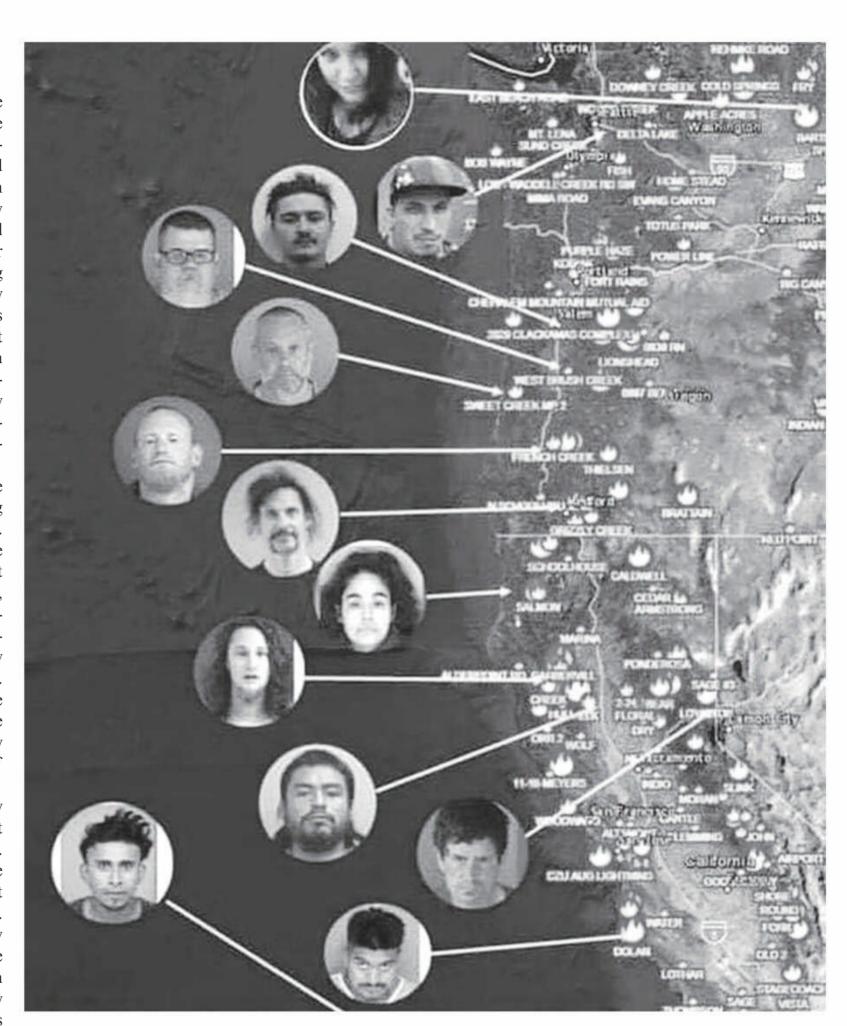
By Nedd Scott

othing about the year 2020 has been even close to subtle or normal thus far. To call it divisive would be a gross understatement. Political division is currently at levels only seen during the lead up to our nation's independence and the American Civil War. The country's ideological left incorrectly assumes it has both the popular majority and moral imperative to mold our society completely into their vision. This has led to a stand-alone complex being created. You have multiple factions of this ideology attempting to achieve this through different means and for different reasons. It gives the appearance that its one unified force but it's the opposite. Although the more mainstream and establishment political organizations operate under the faulty logic that they can control the others. These others are the more extreme and direct-action groups like Black Lives Matter (BLM) and Antifa.

Over the past few months, BLM and Antifa have mostly been conducting their operations to varying degrees in the safer stomping grounds of large cities. They are allowed a great deal of freedom to operate because these cities have leadership which thinks it can use these groups to their advantage. Thankfully, the federal government has been able to operate effectively enough to keep them not only occupied but contained. However, Antifa especially has learned how to operate from our foreign enemies like Al-Queda. These highly independent cells are able to coordinate through social media and prove than can challenge established law enforcement. They have also likely learned from the COVID-19 pandemic the power of nature disaster to control the populace.

This now brings us to a question being raised by some about their involvement in the forest fires that have been plaguing the west coast states this year. While some have been linked to specific causes, there are still many with unexplained origins. The most common natural-ignition source is a lightning strike. Yet the weather patterns this year have seen a very limited number of lightning storms to be the cause of so many fires. The other common factor is human interaction. Which brings us back to Antifa. Many have asked the question about whether some of its members are starting these fires and is the government downplaying this or outright trying to cover it up?

We will start with the latter issue and its plausibility. So far, for years the democratic super majorities in the governing bodies of states like California thru Washington have allowed for environmental extremists to push through incredibly short-sighted laws pertaining to management of woodland areas. Preventing them from being safely maintained to help reduce both the chances and size of wildfires. One of the most significant examples of these laws are the ones to prevent the deliberate removal of dead and fallen timber in these forests. By not clearing these timbers and other



An open source map showing all of the wildfires in the US and photos of those recently arrested for arson related to these forest fires. The Photos include Fulton, Lopez and Acord.

underbrush, the accumulation of it is just building a natural fire pit. These laws started to have a massive affect beginning in 2013 and by 2019 the state of California alone suffered over 1,500 wildfires. Oregon and Washington were somewhat spared because they have not had the issues of drought until more recently. State leaderships have gone on to blame the usual suspects of climate change and electric power companies for the cause of these fires instead of recognizing their failed policies.

These state governments have been suffering sadly from super majorities where the halls of power have become an echo chamber. A chamber completely dominated by big city prejudices and biases. Many have been following the lead of many federal politicians in trying to use these wildfires are some reason to blame President Trump. These past few years have seemed to be nothing more than a sounding board to blame him and his administration to not only hurt him politically but deflect their own incompetence at governing their own jurisdiction.

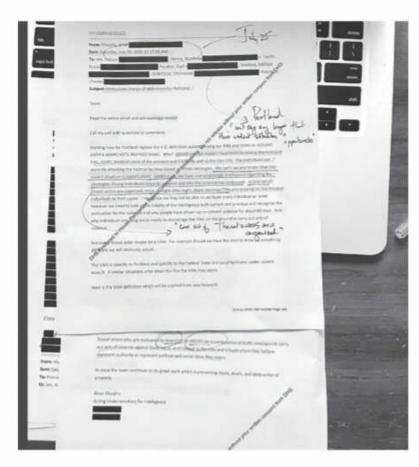


Photo of leaked DHS document stating that the violence in Portland is now focused on achieving a goal and is no longer just criminal opportunism. This underlines the serious threat Antifa poses but is ignored by our political leadership.

Now we have Antifa, who over the last several months has been helping to facilitate the number and level of violence of riots across the country. They have been helping stoke the anger within minority communities over several highly publicized incidents with police. Their effectiveness has been aided by the prolonged, extensive lockdowns caused by the CO-VID-19 pandemic. When Atlanta was gripped with riots, videos on social media popped up about cars filled with black-clad passengers pulling up to random people of color and offering "assistance." Antifa frequently has agents mixing in with BLM groups to help act as agitators and increase the tensions. Meanwhile, in areas that have become Antifa strongholds like Portland, more direct action is possible. Both police stations and courthouses have been targeted there, with attempts to burn them down. Especially the US District Courthouse and Immigration Courthouse which are only blocks apart in downtown Portland. The use of makeshift incendiary devices has been a common choice for these rioters. Although the effectiveness of the federal law enforcement at preventing success may have caused several of their number to seek out softer targets.

These targets would definitely include the more rural areas of these states which still elect Republicans to the House of Representatives. Oregon has one while Washington has three and California currently has seven, although several previous districts were red until the 2018 election. Removal of people from these districts to allow them to be dissolved or merged into Democrat districts would allow for the furtherance of their extremist policies at the federal level. Since Antifa itself has no control over the economy or other factors that force relocation the liberal use of arson would be their most direct means to achieve this goal. There is an obvious underlying motive as to why Antifa would engage in starting some of these fires.



Several Antifa cells across the nation, like this one, use social media platforms to softly coordinate their activities. These businesses have been actively allowing this to happen while suppressing Antifa's opposition.

This now brings us to the list of examples of people who have been caught trying to start fires. KPIC news reported that in Glide, Oregon a machete armed man confronted firefighters. He claimed he was responsible for the several fires that had been reported in a logged area. Law enforcement took Jedediah Fulton, 39 into custody under multiple charges of Reckless Burning. It took over three hours for crews to put out the fires.

Even the questionable news agency CNN reported a story on September 18th about the arrest of three people who are accused of setting up illegal roadblocks near wildfire evacuation zones. The goal of this could only be to prevent people from safely leaving the area and add to the number of fatalities associated with these fires. Currently that number across the West Coast stands at 35.

In the same area as the previous example a man, Domingo Lopez Jr. was arrested in connection of several brushfires in the ditches and medium of a highway. Lopez gave statements to police about using a Molotov cocktail to help start the fires and material evidence has been found that seems to corroborate his statements.

bers, even ones from out of state it adds credence. You also have social media postings like the Scarsdale NY Antifa group claiming to have some representatives in the area deliberately starting the fires. Since they are from out of state they would likely operate close to places easily accessible from Portland.

As previously stated these group operate independently of each other but can find mutual coordination through the use of social media in order to have some appearance of higher organization. Fox News recently reported that across the three states where these fires have been happening, four people have been charged with arson. Two in Washington state and one each in the other two states. These groups and their members simply feed off the reported acts of the others and it causes a chain reaction.

That concern of spotlighting these activities have led law enforcement to take the position of denying that Antifa is heavily involved with these fires. Most of these statements have come from the FBI Portland Field Office and not from more senior leadership. It's understandable they might want to downplay this as to not increase the level of panic around these events. That extra level of panic could likely lead to more violence as normal citizens may start taking matters into their own hands and become more violent themselves.

It's not just federal law enforcement agencies actively suppressing the story about Antifa's involvement with these fires. Local agencies have been desperately trying to control the narrative as well. A recent video went viral in which a Multnomah County Deputy Sheriff told the person on camera to leave the area because of Antifa's presence and possible connection to the local fires. That deputy has since been put on administrative leave. Like the FBI, they don't want to deal with the issue of local vigilantism along with everything else.

All of this sounds horrible enough all on its own. Yet now we go back to the leadership at the state level politicians and their overarching involvement. Which they have a two-part role. They first created the physical conditions with their own environmen-

EVEN THOUGH THEY CAN'T CONTROL ANTIFA THESE POLITICIANS WILL DO ANYTHING TO ALLOW THEM TO CONTINUE TO FRACTURE THE NATION.

It is worth noting that all of these previously listed stories are all connected as they come from counties adjacent to Portland or easily reached from Portland via Interstate 5. So, it is quite easy for the urban Antifa rioters to depart their usual areas and head into the more rural surroundings.

The only confirmed activist with ties to either Antifa or BLM that we know of publicly is Jeffrey Acord. He was arrested for starting fires in the Highway 167 median near Tacoma Washington. He was present at the scene and even filmed his own arrest on Facebook live. We will likely know more about all of the recently arrested arsonists when their cases go to trial.

It's also been a long standing among the law enforcement community that criminals will mostly operate in areas they are familiar with or close to a base of operation. Since Portland houses many Antifa memtal laws which they refuse to back away from. They then allowed many of these Antifa groups to operate freely within their borders for years. When the protests started over immigration in 2017, these leaders said nothing. That pattern continued to the present as they haven't harshly condemned the violence until it affected the balance of the upcoming election.

All three governors, Newsome, Inslee and Brown have all made recent public statements blaming climate change and the current administration. They are simply unable to take any responsibility for their involvement. That and their all-consuming desire to see President Trump fail in his reelection bid. Showing no concern for the lives of their state's citizens and all the other losses connected with these devastating fires. Even though they can't control Antifa these politicians will do anything to allow them to continue to fracture the nation.



WILL PRESIDENT TRUMP LET ATF CONTINUE TO RULE BY UNCHECKED DIKTAT WITH HONEY BADGER 'RECLASSIFICATION'?

By David Codrea

■ he Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives ('ATF') recently informed firearm manufacturer Q, LLC that, in ATF's view, Q's 'Honey Badger' pistol with stabilizing brace is actually a short-barreled rifle and therefore subject to the National Firearms Act ('NFA'), the National Rifle Association Institute for Legislative Action noted in an Oct. 6 alert asking members to take action by contacting the Department of Justice. "Since 2012, ATF has repeatedly found that firearms with pistol stabilizing braces, like the one equipped on Q's Honey Badger pistol, are not 'designed, made, and intended to be fired from the shoulder,' and are therefore not subject to regulation under the NFA. Now, with no notice or opportunity for public input, ATF appears to be reversing course."

NRA directed members to a notice from Q, LLC that explained the "cease and desist" letter ATF had sent the company in August, with instructions emphasized in bold-case ordering the company to:

- 1. Cease and desist all manufacture and transfer of the "Honey Badger Pistol" firearm unless you properly register each firearm manufactured on an ATF Form 2 as required by the NFA, and file the appropriate ATF Form prior to the transfer.
- 2. Contact ATF to develop a plan for addressing those firearms already distributed...
- 3. Provide a sample of the Sugar Weasel and Mini Fix firearms to ATF for an official clarification...

Just to make sure everyone was clear they were telling, not asking, ATF warned of consequences if they weren't promptly obeyed:

"Your failure to take the above steps may result in (1) law enforcement action by ATF, including a referral of this matter to the United States Attorney's Office for criminal prosecution; (2) tax assessment and collection; and/or (3) seizure and forfeiture of the firearms and property involved in violations of Federal law."

Boston Field Division Special Agent in Charge Kelly Brady didn't even think highly enough of the subjects he was threatening to sign the order himself but assigned that to an underling. When projecting unopposable power, it pays to be arrogant.

For its part, "Q has ceased all production of the Honey Badger Pistol, and submitted a comprehensive letter to ATF and the Department of Justice ('DOJ') stating why we disagree with this classification." With no "definitive guidance from ATF" received, they provided "proactive measures" to Honey Badger Pistol possessors on steps needed to avoid criminal charges.

Additionally, on its Facebook page, the company has advised owners "If you choose to Form 1 your Honey Badger Pistol, Q will refund your \$200 tax. Why? Because you're f-ing awesome."

"Years after approving pistol braces and determining that a brace does not make a pistol into an SBR, rumors started to swirl that ATF was planning to reclassify these particular pistols into SBRs," Gun Owners of America alerted its members. GOA pointed out a connection to a "diabolical" 2018 push by

the Giffords gun-grab group to outlaw not only pistol braces, but .50 caliber ammunition, certain handguns, and the Mossberg Shockwave for close to two years.

Instead of contacting DOJ, GOA asks members to "contact President Trump and let him know that you are counting on him to put a stop to this new ATF overreach and order them to reinstate the Honey Badger Pistol's status as a pistol equipped with a brace. Then, contact your member of Congress and insist that they cosponsor H.R. 5289, The Home Defense and Competitive Shooting Act.

"[F]irearms owners would no longer be forced to figure out barrel length or determine if their firearm had a brace or a butt stock," GOA explained. "Despite its lengthy name, H.R. 5289 will change federal law and allow SBRs to be bought and sold just like any other rifle. In short, H.R. 5289 removes SBRs from the provisions of the NFA.

"The sad reality is that if Congress would do its job and pass legislation such as H.R. 5289, The Home Defense and Competitive Shooting Act, firearms owners would no longer be forced to figure out barrel length or determine if their firearm had a brace or a butt stock," GOA concluded. "Despite its lengthy name, H.R. 5289 will change federal law and allow SBRs to be bought and sold just like any other rifle. In short, H.R. 5289 removes SBRs from the provisions of the NFA.

The Backstory

That GOA asks members to contact Trump instead of the DOJ is an effort to remind the president that his continued lip service about "our beautiful Second Amendment" followed by his deliberate indifference and even support for outright infringements serves only to demoralize gun owners, which in turn serves the purposes of ban-whatever-he-can Joe Biden. But the fact is, rumblings on this brace nonsense started over a year ago, and the buck for it stops squarely at the president's desk. We know he's not a "gun guy," but he needs to listen to those who are, and I'm not talking about prop marriages of political convenience or do-nothing "advisory boards" designed to pander to the gun vote, but a genuine "cabinet" of serious advocates who will actually have his ear and who he will subordinate his presumptions for and listen to.

"I'm going to surround myself only with the best and most serious people. We want top of the line professionals," Trump famously pledged in his first campaign. We're certainly not seeing it at ATF, where the bureaucrats have either taken it on themselves to act like their inconsistent rulings are immutable law subject to no oversight. His one attempt to bring "leadership" to the bureau via a "permanent" director resulted in the wholly unacceptable (to gun owners) Kenneth Charles Canterbury, Jr., the former head of the Fraternal Order of Police who supports nationwide concealed carry for retied cops but opposes it for "ordinary citizens," and supported Sonia Sotomayor and Eric Holder. Unsurprisingly, and that fact ought to outrage the hell out of us, then NRA-ILA head Chris Cox ran cover for Canterbury in a softball "interview," highlighting the nominee's fraudulent contention that "I take a back seat to no one in my reverence for the Second Amendment."

The reality remains, in the last $3\frac{1}{2}$ years we never got any "best people" in the BATFE Technology Branch,

NFA Branch, Imports Branch, or even a chief unlike Canterbury, who could and would roll back anti-gun interpretations and policies without Congressional approval (like constructive possession/intent, multiple NFA dealer samples issues, multiple dealer inspection issues, import issues, etc.).

Well, he has been kind of busy, apologists will counter. No doubt. But if you actually understand the Second Amendment and its core purpose, you'll understand it is "necessary to the security of a free State." There is no more important priority, even if most Americans have been conditioned into not knowing that.

"A rumor appears to have been verified as fact last night ... as firearms Attorney Joshua Prince posted on Instagram that his sources have informed him that the BATFE will be issuing a statement regarding pistol arm braces at the request of President Trump," *Firearms News* reported in August 2019. "[He] has been proving himself to be one of the most anti-2nd Amendment presidents in the last 50 years with the emperor-like push of his bump stock ban, his support of over 21-gun purchase legislation, his obvious lack of understanding the 2nd Amendment, his ignoring of gun control laws which passed in the last two years in [the states] (without an effortless tweet in opposition), support for soviet-esque red flag laws ... and his statement that he does not like silencers."

Firearms News reported again in June of this year, citing previous ATF's previous determination that "the attachment of arm braces to large pistol platforms does not constitute the manufacture of a short-barreled rifle," citing Rep. Matt Gaetz's letter to Attorney General William Barr and ATF Acting Director Regina Lombardo, co-signed by Republican Reps. Neal P. Dunn, Bill Posey, W. Gregory Steube, John Rutherford, Ted S. Yoho, and Daniel Webster.

"Unbeknownst to the general public, ATF has ordained in private determination letters that it considers 'any firearm with a length of pull over 13-1/2 inches to be designed to be fired from the shoulder,' thereby making it a short-barreled rifle," the Gaetz letter observed. "However, ATF has also privately proclaimed that even firearms under this length of pull can be classified as a short-barreled rifle, if ATF identifies other (and often unspecified) applicable 'indicators."

"Even more troubling are reports that these non-public standards are being used to criminally prosecute unsuspecting gun owners. Given ATF's refusal to explain these standards, it is impossible for the public to comply with ATF's ever-changing body of secret law," Gaetz continued. "To criminally charge an individual or threaten a company based on one ATF employee's opinion of whether an arm brace shares enough unpublished 'design features' with a shoulder stock is an appalling abuse of power and shows a blatant disregard for due process."

More Questions Than Answers

Knowing he possessed much personal knowledge of dealing with ATF, I approached friend and colleague, firearms designer Len Savage, president of Historic Arms, LLC, and asked him to share some of his relevant experience and insights with *Firearms News* Readers. What he tells us is not only instructive, but may hold a key to putting the heat back where it belongs, squarely on ATF:

"I submitted a product two years ago and never heard from ATF," Savage recalls. "I subsequently submitted a Freedom of Information Act Request (FOIA) through my attorney for all submission samples over 18 months unresolved at ATF and I received some 250-plus pages that were sent to Representative Gaetz's Chief of Staff, Jillian Layne Wyatt, 48 hours after the congressman sent the letter to ATF (they appear to have responded to his request not mine).

"I can tell you ATF has documented the fact they have not processed industry submissions and are NOT providing guidance to be compliant to the NFA and GCA, but are however more than willing to threaten to prosecute when something is not compliant," Savage observes. "They are in effect saying 'We won't tell you what's legal, but we will be more than happy to bust you."

"As to the Honey Badger Issue specifically: Why is a field office making national policy for ATF and why was this not a release from HQ or Firearms Enforcement Programs?" Savage questions. "Has anyone asked for 'Correspondence Approval and Clearance Form' (ATF form 9310.3A)?

"It will have every ATF official who signed off on this nonsense...Perhaps somebody should ask to see it?" he continues. "Also, there should also be a 'ATF Report of Technical Examination' (ATF form 3311.2)?

"This form should be the basis of any determination and if there is not one to support the 'Correspondence Approval and Clearance Form,' well then somebody made this up out of whole cloth and those somebodies signed off on it before it was sent out," Savage concludes. "It not hard to find out, it's getting anybody to give a damn."

The Shape of Things To Come?

So where do we go from here? So far, similar "cease and desist" orders by ATF to other companies making similar brace products have not been reported, Q's Kevin Brittingham told "gun rights" activist, lawyer, and web series host Colion Noir in an Oct. 7 YouTube video. They have not yet received further direction from ATF in answer to their letter – in fact, he claims ATF is refusing to respond in writing and NRA has apparently stepped back its efforts because they don't want to "offend" the president. There is, however, a more immediate concern, one Brittingham recalled in closing:

"When I told my son, he's about to turn 17, we were going public, you know what he said to me? 'Don't let 'em turn our house onto Ruby Ridge or Waco."

Don't let them. And don't let them turn the land of the Second Amendment into the land of capricious bureaucratic gun grabs.

By all means, fill out the NRA and GOA forms, and it wouldn't hurt to contact Donald Trump on your own via the White House website or his @realDonaldTrump Twitter account and tell him you're a gun-owning voter and you expect him to put a halt to this nonsense and stop taking fire out of our bellies this close to the election.

About David Codrea:

David Codrea is the winner of multiple journalist awards for investigating / defending the RKBA and a long-time gun owner rights advocate who defiantly challenges the folly of citizen disarmament. In addition to being a regular featured contributor for *Firearms News* and AmmoLand Shooting Sports News, he blogs at "The War on Guns: Notes from the Resistance," and posts onTwitter: @dcodrea and Facebook.

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 Showroom Open: Mon - Sat, 10am to 5pm, Friday til 7pm

Tel: 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 info@sarcoinc.com Phones Open: Mon - Fri, 8:30am to 5pm



THE LEADING SUPPLIER IN FIREARMS. PARTS. ACCESSORIES.

GOT PARTS??

WE SPECIALIZE IN 'HARD TO FIND' PARTS!! FROM AK TO ZASTAVA.



Use your Smart Phone to Scan the QR Code and go straight to our



EVEN THOUGH 2020 HAS NOT BEEN FULL OF CHEER. THE HOLIDAY SEASON IS STILL THE MOST WONDERFUL TIME OF THE YEAR!



FROM OUR SARCO FAMILY TO YOURS. HAVE A VERY MERRY. SAFE & HEALTHY HRISTMAS SPLINTER CAMOUFLAGE

PONCHO! Reversible light color and dark color German 'Splinttermuster' WW2 camouflage PONCHO is rugged, utilitarian, and effective at keeping you dry. The polygon camo. pattern is well proven for blending with flora in combat & hunting. One size fits all adults 5' and taller \$44.95 MISC945



Manufactured by Israel, these parts sets were stripped down from Israeli Military Service rifles and are in very good shape and contain all parts for the gun except for the barrel and receiver. The set comes with a Sling and Metric 20 rd. magazine where permitted by law. Perfect kit for building your shooting FAL with one of the semi auto receivers and

Add a flash hider for an extra..... Please Note: These kits are in nice condition. Others have sold for cheaper but we are told they were a low quality seller with sometimes missing or broken parts. BUY QUALITY!!

NOW'S THE TIME!! BE THE FIRST **TO KNOW ABOUT**

OUR DEALS !!! Join Our EMAIL BLAST List Today By Texting SARCO to 22828 And Receive A SPE-CIAL DISCOUNT! By doing so, you'll get our latest email blast offers, sale items and notifications of new goodies coming in! AND... after you sign up, receive a FREE deck of authentic Cold War, Unissued & **Illustrated AIRCRAFT CARDS!** Just add them to your cart using part number MISC168 and enter source code EMAIL-

BLAST at check out to receive

them for FREE. What are you

waiting for?? Get On The List!!



ve shield has peiphery protection with venting. Comes with adjustable head strap. Folds up flat to slip right into your pocket. This light weight alternative to sun glasses also fits comfortably over regular glasses

Excellent condition. **\$8.95** MISC001

Destroy your thirst once and for all! For a truly explosive drink, nothing beats the Tanked Flask. Be battle ready no matter where your net tour of duty takes you!



GLASSES (SET OF 4)

Take a shot literally! 12-Gauge shotgun sized

shot glasses will put power into any shot! Set of 4 Shot Glasses.. **\$9.99 GFT003**

REVOLVER SHOT GLASSES (SET OF 2)

Each shot glass holds 2 oz / 60 ml. Hand wash s recommended \$9.99 GFT005



LAST MAN STANDING **PINT GLASS**

Made from real hand this pint glass has a real punch! Hand sculpted with

a faux 50 caliber bullet this is the most unique glass you'll ever own! A perfect gift

for the gun enthusiast! \$13.98 GFT024

TRADITIONAL 'DON'T TREAD ON ME' CAPS

`ake a Stand & Send a Message as Familiar as Our Country's Founding One size fits just about all... These caps are comfortble, adjustable, and

embroidered with the famous 'Gadsden' coiled snake motif of the Revolutionary War era. Originally designed emblem of 1775, was used by Continental Marines and American Patriots through the remainder of the War and beyond. A reminder to those who would 'control'.... & that 'over reach 'or aggression by those in power, will not be tolerated. Perfect gift for the Rebel in your life! Available in 3 colors:

HAT12-YELL Yellow, Don't Tread on Me Hat HAT12-BLK Black, Don't Tread on Me Hat HAT12-MAR Maroon, Don't Tread on Me Hat



GERMAN STICK GRENADE KEYCHAIN

Fun way to han-

dle your keys! 4-1/4" long wooden stick grenade ensures a positive grip. Printed with Original WW2 German markings and the Sarco Website

imprinted on the handle \$5.00 MISC785 MINI CLASSIC 14TH CENTURY KNIGHT HELMETS

Only 4" to 5" high and hand forged from steel sheets with fully articulated construction. Mini Maximilian Helmet

\$9.95 HLM007 Mini Pig Face Helmet \$9.95 HLM006



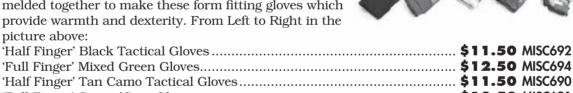
DIGITAL WINTER CAMOUFLAGE CLOTH

Very effective winter camouflage fabric sold by the meter to make blinds, clothing, uniforms, car seat covers, car covers, tents etc. This digital blend works well in snow or partial snow environments. Sold by the meter in length (enter how many meters in quantity). Actual size per meter is @39.37' by 59". Can be purchased in a continuous running



LARGE SIZE TACTICAL GLOVES

Comfortable for range work, driving, utility, or CQB engagements. We have 5 styles of Tactical Gloves with wrist fasteners and extra padding in areas normally not well padded against violent impacts. Two styles with 'Half fingers and Three styles with 'Full' fingers. A mix of materials like leather, synthetic fabric, and rubber are melded together to make these form fitting gloves which provide warmth and dexterity. From Left to Right in the



NORWEGIAN ARMY **M98 CAMOUFLAGE** COMBAT GLOVES

Large size, new. See our website for more details \$ 1 5.00 MISC893



SWEDISH MILITARY **LEATHER MITTEN** SHELLS, ORIGINAL

Color- White. LG/XL size. Very Limited.See our website for more details ... **\$14.95/pair MISC809**



OFFICIAL ROYAL MALAYSIAN POLICE **Utica Cutlery**

Never offered on the 'World Mar ket', this rugged multi tool was designed for the Malaysian Police and is both serialized and em bossed with the Royal Malaysian Police Emblem. At 5 3/4" overall length and weighing 8.3 oz., this

Made tool sports Pliers w/cutter. 5 devices with the handle: 'Tanto' blade Knife. Scalloped Knife, Cutting Hook for para shoot cord & also for seat belts, File, & Saw. Additionally, at base of handle is a magnetized hexagonal socket for use with the included 6 pack of driv ers: 2 flat head, 2 Phillips head, Window breaking tip, & Square drive. Measurements can be made using the back edge of one handle marked in both inch & metric units. Each knife has a serial number, and if you order multiple knives, we can offer you sequential numbering. Extremely limited!

SALE! \$49.95 \$69.95 each TOOL059 We can now offer the Utica Multi Tool With Rubberized Pouch!

Call for quantity pricing GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!



Features a Tanto

blade 2 5/16" long &



CONVERTIBLE DIGITAL SNOW JUMP SUIT

Sarco has a really effective snow camouflage jump suit that has removable arm & leg segments and can be worn over existing clothing. Capacious pockets and a double zip front make this a great 'wilderness', 'hunting', or 'garage work' suit. Remarkably effective camouflage pattern as used by current military contractors, Sizes LG, XL, 2XL, Specify size when ordering \$115.00 MISC796



KUSH SNOW CAMOUFLAGE SET

New contemporary snowsuit in digital pattern is so good, we had to photograph it against a dark background! Pixelated to the point that it blurs wonderfully against a white or speckled winter forest background, this set is worn over your existing clothing and has access slots for reaching your hip or cargo pockets. Complete with pull over hood. Perfect for tactical, hunting, or shredding on vour snowboard! In sizes XL and 2XL. Specify size when ordering.

...... **\$62.95** MISC696 Very Limited Perfect for whatever you are hunting in the snow!!



VIETNAM ISSUE MK4 MOD 0 M16 BUTTSTOCK SET

As used by SEAL units, LRRP, and MAC SOG. Specifically marked on the left side of the stock with the designation and hole emplaced from the bottom of the stock up through the buffer well for water drainage. Includes original pistol grip, origi



nal buttstock engraved with MK4 Mod 0 markings, and a late production triangular handguard. \$200.00 STK399

WINCHESTER 70 RIGHT HAND SHORT **ACTION STOCK/SYNTHETIC**

New condition black synthetic stock with buttpad and swivel posts installed. Overall length 29-3/4 inches. For Post 1964 models. Great Price!

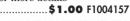
......\$**49.95** STK427

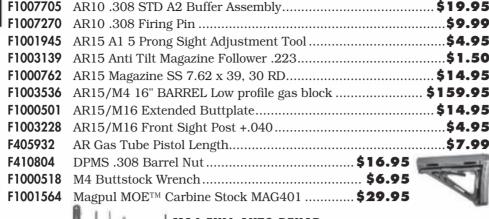


dd dd

PICATINNY PROJECT RAIL

These have a Picatinny Rail on top and a dovetail underneath. They are about 7 inches overall. There is a lock screw recess on top. Use your imagination and skill to make use of these rails. Great for custom projects. So if you have an old upper that has a broken top handle you can repurposed them into a flat top. See our website for more details





AR15 UPPER RECEIVER PARTS KIT. **REMINGTON®**

Charging handle, Ejection port cover, Ejection port pin, Ejection port spring, Forward assist, Forward assist pin, Forward assist spring......**\$29.95 F620987**

M16 4 PIECE CLEANING ROD

29 1/2" long. Threaded

\$**6.95** CLN030

M16/AR15 **COMBINATION TOOL**

Save time with this wrench assy, that will speed up your maintenance of the M16 AR15 and CAR15 platforms. Built with 4140 powder coated steel, this will outlast your Rifle!.....**\$17.95 AR440**



AR15 XM-177 STYLE TRIANGULAR **HANDGUARD**

\$34.95 HG-BK-00

Just Bought 10,000 M16 GI MUZZLE **COVERS!** Buy 100 for

\$24.95 AR192



AR15 COMPLETE BOLT ASSEMBLY – SUPER SALE!!

Best deal around! Bolt with all associated parts. Reg. \$75.00 \$45.00 \$49.95 AR062

M16 ACCESSORY KIT - HEAVY **DUTY**

Cleaning toothbrush (GI) Silent sling, Front sight tool, Muzzle cover, Magazine dust



covers (6), Plastic mag carriers (4) (Israeli G.I.), Broken shell extractor, Cleaning rod, Stripper guide, 2 Grenade launcher tension band (rare). Value \$83.50 Sarco Special Price \$19.95 AR238

AR15/M16 SPRING KIT

A set of all of the coil & torsion springs in the AR15 or M16. Ideal item for your spare parts box. Price if bought separately \$18.30 Kit Price only. Includes recoil springs for Shortie M4 Kit .95 AR134 \$32.95 \$12.95 AR397 Standard Stock Kit

JUST IN THE DOOR – ALL NEW REMINGTON® PARTS!!

F1007270	AR10 .308 Firing Pin	\$9 . 99
	AR15 A1 5 Prong Sight Adjustment Tool	
F1003139	AR15 Anti Tilt Magazine Follower .223	\$1.50
F1000762	AR15 Magazine SS 7.62 x 39, 30 RD	\$14.95
F1003536	AR15/M4 16" BARREL Low profile gas block.	\$159.95
F1000501	AR15/M16 Extended Buttplate	\$14.95
F1003228	AR15/M16 Front Sight Post +.040	\$4.95
F405932	AR Gas Tube Pistol Length	\$ 7. 99
F410804	DPMS .308 Barrel Nut	\$16.95
F1000518	M4 Buttstock Wrench	\$6.95
E1001544	Magnul MORTM Carbina Staals MAC401	\$20.05



4 pcs of rubberized

6-7/8" rail covers in

price of \$4.80 a set!

(What a deal! Previous

Muzzle Cap (plastic) AR192.

AR321

MOUNT

AR417

\$15.00

Stripper clip guide **STC005**.....

SPECIAL one each of all 5 items above.

M16A2 PEEL OFF FLASH HIDER

guard removal simple AR326......

WASHERS **AR358**.....

Black for the best

Super Sale on AR15 Rail Covers

price was \$3.95 each!) 4 Black Rail

Covers......\$4.80 LA017

AR15 ACCESSORIES

Magazine dust covers AR199......3 for \$2.00

M16 G.I. cleaning "toothbrush" orig. G.I. issue.

AR DELTA RING REMOVAL TOOL Makes hand

AR15/M16 LEATHERWOOD SCOPE

TAKE 20% OFF LISTED

PRICES IN THIS BOX!

AFFORDABLE 'AR'

FURNITURE FOR EVERY

WALLET!

Tan...... \$9.00 AR464T

Black...... \$9.00 AR464B

Green\$9.00 AR464G

B. Compact Vertical Foregrip - 3-1/8

Tan...... \$8.50 AR463T

AR464T AR464B AR464G AR463G AR463T

A. Vertical Grip, Full Size – 4-3/4"

long clamps to Picatinny rails. 3

colors; Tan, Black, Green.

long in 3 colors:

M16 FULL-AUTO REHAB KIT (BUSHMASTER®), **NEW**

Hammer, Selector, Disconnector, Bolt catch spring, Trigger, Trigger spring.

.....\$1.50

. \$3**.**75

\$8.95

\$18.95

......\$**34.95** F1005124

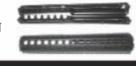


- Cleaning rod
- Oiler
- Muzzle cap Dual front sight

Grenade launcher \$17.50. 3 for \$49.95 AR240

M16A2 HANDGUARD SET COMPLETE WITH METAL LINER

CURRENT PRODUCTION \$16.10 AR184



Broken shell

Stripper clip

guide

NEW M16A2 ROUND HANDGUARD SETS MILITARY PRODUCTION

Shortie length w/ liner **\$14.95** AR185



AR SHORTY BUTTSTOCK INSTALLATION WRENCH

Free Bonus – other end of wrench fits the 1911 barrel bushing



EARLY VIETNAM OIL SPOON FOR M14/ M16 RIFLES

Just over 4 inches long,

this was used to pour oil into the weapon's tight 30 degree's. Very limited

AR15/M16 UPPER RECEIVER VICE BLOCKS

To securely hold your upper firmly without damage to the upper or the barrel on barrel installation. Will work on any AR upper (receiver not included..... \$29.95 AR467

our website for these, too! SARCO'S M16 MULTIPLE MAGAZINE

AR15 AND M16

Super price! Includes

is the industry stan-

dard at .154. Some

SEE OUR WEBSITE

FOR THE CURRENT

AVAILABILITY OF OUR

AR KITS

We had to pull our AR15 & M4 kits

due to a lack of barrels – However,

we have purchased 2000 barrels &

expect them in by the time this ad is out... SOOO!! Check our website

regularly if you wish to purchase an

AR Kit. Also, we have purchased, I guess, 150-200 separate AR items

and many cool accessories! Check

CARRIER Secure metal clip holds two magazines for

quick change firing and tactical applications. We've made thousands for the U.S. Govt.!

See our web site for details \$14.95, or 4 for**\$45.80 AR203** (metal clip holder only)

M4 AR15/M16 RECEIVER **CARRYING HANDLE AND** REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY

Fits Flat Top Upper receiver with Picatinny Rail. Complete with M16A2 rear sight

assembly. Regularly \$44.50 SPECIAL SALE!

..... \$29.95 3 for \$84.95 AR180

AR 16" BARREL GAS TUBES

Just got a shipment in. these have been tight \$11.95 AR029

AR15/M16 BIPOD, NEW ORIGINAL U.S. G.I. METAL \$24.95 AR139

Above Bipod with Pouch

\$29.95 **AR297**

Pouch only \$5.95 AR324

5.56MM/.223 BROKEN SHELL **EXTRACTOR**

made for removing stuck headless cases from the chamber of any .223/5.56mm

Brand new tool;

rifle. We've never seen these offered before Our new BSE's work - others on the market don't fit. We learned the hard way!

Early U.S. Advisors & Air

Force 'Model 01' flash hiders originally issued with the guns starting in 1963. These were succeeded by the standard GI 'prong' flash hider & later in 1969 by the 'birdcage' model.

..**\$19.95** AR212

AR15 LONG SLOTTED FLASH HIDER

Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels. 5.5 inches long

Steel flash hider similar to the Vietnam CAR-15 with standard threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels 5.5 inches long

AR15 LONG VENTILLATED FLASH SUPPRESSOR

Steel flash suppressor with standard threading for Govt./



FLASH HIDERS M16A2.....\$8.95 AR007



BACK IN STOCK!!

AR15/M16A2 SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL 4 PRONG \$4.90 AR158

AR15/M16 RIFLE PARTS

.......... \$32**.**95

AR047

Spring

AM136	223 (5.56) Dummy Rounds from Lake City	-
l	Original G.I. green tip10 for	8.9
AR098	AR Safety	0.9
AR100	AR15 Disconnector\$	
AR092	AR15 Hammer (Semi auto) \$1	5.0
AR001	AR15 Lower Receiver Parts Kit (Semi-Auto)	
l	\$4	5.0
AR102	AR15 Trigger (Semi-Auto) \$1	7.9
AR082	AR15/M16 Action Spring	4.0
AR120	AR15/M16 Action Spring (shorty style)\$	4.0
AR032	AR15/M16 Barrel nut	7.5
AR060	AR15/M16 Bolt Cam Pin\$	6.0
AR071	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key \$1	3.5
AR070	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key Screw	1.0
AR106	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch\$	
AR105	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Pin	
AR107	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Plunger\$	
AR108	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Spring\$	1.0
AR057	AR15/M16 Bolt gas rings, set of 3	3.0
AR149	223 cal bore brushes, bronze 10 for	8.9
AR080	AR15/M16 Buffer	
AR081	AR15/M16 Buffer Short\$1	
AR087	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer\$	
AR088	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer Spring\$	1.0
AR306	AR15/M16 Buttstock hinged trapdoor assy	

AR307 AR119 AR056 AR118 AR002	AR15/M16 Buttstock trapdoor hinge AR15/M16 Butt Swivel A1/A2AR15/M16 Butt Swivel Pin AR15/M16 Butt Swivel Screw M16A2 AR15/M16 Charging Handle assy	\$4.00 \$1.00 \$2.85
AR188	AR15/M16 Cleaning Toothbrush, G.I.	\$10.95
AR104 AR178 AR036 AR034	3 for	\$3.75 \$1.00 \$12.50 \$7.95
AR035 AR172 AR067	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Spring AR15/M16 Ejection port cover pin AR15/M16 Ejector	\$1.50 \$2.75
AR066 AR068 AR064	AR15/M16 Ejector Pin AR15/M16 Ejector Spring AR15/M16 Extractor	\$1.00 \$1.00 .\$10.95
AR063 AR065 AR059 AR058	AR15/M16 Extractor PinAR15/M16 Extractor SpringAR15/M16 Firing PinAR15/M16 Firing Pin Retaining	\$1.00 \$7.95
AR011	AR15/M16 Flash Hider Washer	

AR15/M16 Forward Assist Pin

AR15/M16 Forward Assist Spring AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown

\$4.00 \$4.00	AR078	AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown Detent
\$1.00	AR079	AR15/M16 Front Pivot Pin
.\$2.85 \$16.95	AR020 AR021	AR15/M16 Front Sight Detent
\$2.00,	AR024	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Pin \$1.00
\$3.75	AR023 AR029	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Rivet
\$12.50	AR029	AR15/M16 Gas Tube 20" (Standard)
\$ 7.95	AR027	AR15/M16 Gas Tube Pin
.\$1.00 .\$1.50	AR072 AR089	AR15/M16 Grip Screw & Washer
\$2.75	AR093 AR275	AR15/M16 Hammer Spring
\$3.00 \$1.00		M16/M16A1 Handguard, new Colt (Right)
.\$1.00 \$10.95	AR025	AR15/M16 Handguard Cap (Triangular)
\$2.00	AR033	AR15/M16 Handguard Slip Ring (G.I)
.\$7.95	AR030	AR15/M16 Handguard Snap Ring\$2.50
.\$2.00 .\$1.00	AR031 AR083	AR15/M16 Handguard Spring
.\$1.00 \$1.00	AR165	AR15/M16 Mag Carrier \$1.50
tent	AR109 AR177	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch
4	/11//	11110/11110 magazine caten button, metal

	\$2.5
AR111 AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Spring	\$1.0
AR133 AR15/M16 Pin Kit\$	14.95
3/\$	
AR043 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Aperture, Standard	l
	\$5.0
AR040 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Detent Spring	.\$1.0
AR038 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum	\$6.5
AR037 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum Pin	
AR046 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Spring	\$1.0
AR041 AR15/M16 Rear Sight Windage Screw	
AR115 AR15/M16 Rear Takedown Pin	\$5.7
AR050 AR15/M16 Round Forward Assist	
\$ AD100	14.7
AR130 AR15/M16 Rubberized Swivel front new	÷= 0
AR076 AR15/M16 Safety Detent	
AR075 AR15/M16 Safety Detent Spring	31.0
AR116 AR15/M16 Sear Spring	62.0
AR430 AR15/M16 Slip Ring A1 (early)	
AR134 AR15/M16 Spring Kit	
AR302 AR15/M16 Top sling adapter	
AR103 AR15/M16 Trigger Spring	\$2.0
AR176 AR15/M16 Triggerguard, aluminum	\$6.7
	\$1.0





S ARCO

www.sarcoinc.com

Colt made guns use a .170 diameter which is not compatible with our parts



comes! Quality tool set for removal & installation Mar To of parts. Easily worth the cost just for the quality vise block set! INCLUDES - VISĒ BLOCK, DELTA WRENCH, TOOL BRUSH, BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTOR, BORE &

CHAMBER BRUSHES, 1 SIGHT TOOL, CLEANING ROD SET \$91.50 value for just...... **\$49.95 \$59.95** AR373

AR-15 DUAL FRONT SIGHT TOOL

Two-in-One tool with dual functions to adjust both 4-prong and 5-prong front sights. Makes adjusting the front sight on your A1 and A2 a snap.**\$5.95**, 3 for \$14.95 AR175

> See our bayonet page 8 for M16 (M7) bayonets

M16 AUTO SEAR

Buy a replacement(s) for your legal M16. All NFA rules apply. **Note:** These go out of time with use.

AR15/M16 CHAMBER BRUSH Original style **\$3.95** AR205

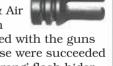
AR-15 TAPCO INTRAFUSE HAND-

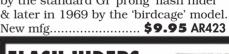
GUARD SET New sporting design makes these 6.5" handguards with

3 accessory rail covers, a convenient change of variety for your M4 style rifle. Color: black \$29.95 AR420

CLOSE OUT!	











SALE!!



www.sarcoinc.com

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

> M14 PARTS & **ACCESSORIES**

M14 7.62 NATO CHAMBER BRUSHES

G.I. ratchet chamber G.I. ratchet cnamber brush originally made for use with the M14 rifle, but will work just as well in most

or 3 for**\$6.95 M14016**

M14 FLASH HIDER PLIERS

Available once again. condition.



A necessity for your M14 ensemble**\$16.50 ea.** TOOL039

See our website for ITALIAN GARAND BARRELS

NEW!!! M14 BARRELS IN STOCK

Brand new .308 cal M14 Barrels made by one of the best U.S. barrel manufacturers \$175.00 ea. M14124

AVAILABLE AGAIN M14 FULL AUTO PARTS KITS

M14 Selector, Pin & Spring M14 Selector Shaft Sold Out! M14 Sear Release M14 Connector Rod Full Auto

M14 WALNUT STOCK

Nice Military rework...**\$45.00 M14363**

M14/M1A SIGHT **PROTECTORS**



Military style plastic snap-on covers to protect the front and rear sights and the flash hider muzzle of the M14/ M1A rifle.

3 for**\$17.95 M14022**

M14 RIFLE CLEANING KIT

Kit consists of following items: G.I. sectional

bore brush

cleaning rod, Rod handle/combination tool, Ratchet chamber brush, .30 cal.

G.I. carrying pouch......\$12.50 CLN070

M14 STRIPPER CLIPS 12 original clips for **\$9.95 STC016**

2.	M14 Buttplate assy hinged, G.I.
	\$ 29.95 M14047
3.	M14 Connector rod G.I\$19.95,
	3/ \$49.95 M14049
4.	M14 Firing Pin, original G.I \$21.00 M14058
5.	M14 Front stock swivel set, new G.I.
	\$ 8.95 M14117
6.	M14 Handguard w/retaining clip, Fiberglass
	G.I
7.	M14 Handguard w/o retaining clip, Fiberglass
	\$9.95 HNGD13
8.	M14 Handguard, Walnut \$24.95 M14120
9.	M14 Op rod spring guide
10.	M14 Recoil Spring, TRW Orig GI
	5/\$29.95
	10/ \$49.95 M14052
11.	M14 Rear Sight Aperture, .052 NM

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A FULL LISTING OF M14 & M1 **GARAND PARTS & ACCESSORIES!**

\$41.50 M14364

12. M14 Rear Sight Aperture, .059 NM

We still have a few ORIGINAL **WW2 ERA GARAND STOCKS** W/ MARKINGS.

See our website!

JEEP SCABBARD

M1 GARAND RIFLE 'LINED'

Marked improvement over the WW2

appearance with brass guard for the

charging handle and rich brown color

with two leather straps and has been

scratches and undue wear. Great for

beautifully on horseback too!

FLASH HIDER

\$34.50 GRD111

for your project.

Caliber

270 Cal

243 Cal

22Cal

20 Cal

5.56 Cal

270 Cal

22 Cal

5.56Cal

22RF

458 Socom

10/22 Ruger

NEW ADDITIONS!!!

260 Rem AR15

Part #

BB060

BB066

BB070

BB073

BB074

BB084

BB086

BB087

Cotton 3'x 5

on top and

cord on the

bottom. Vi-

across!

brant message

gets the point

flag with loop

improved with a soft lining on the inside

to protect your valuable investment from

all sorts of similar sized rifles and works

SALE!...... \$44.95 \$59.95 GRD382

LATE T-37 M1 GARAND SNIPER

All previous buys have been a sellout - most

of these have been profiled so they are ready

Length

24 inches

24 inches

24 inches

24 inches

16 inches

26 inches

26 inches

20.5 inches

18.5 inches

18 inches

22 inches

17 inches

Barrel Blank 26.75" .17 cal, 1-9, 4140 1.250 dia.....

10/22 Barrel Blank 18" 17 1-9 SS .920 dia needs finishing

Barrel Blank 26.75" .17 cal. 1-9, SS 1.250 dia ...

Barrel Blank 25.5" .22 RF 1-16 4140, 1. dia......

Barrel Blank 16.5" .264 cal 1-8 4140, 1.032 dia..

Barrel Blank 21.75" .270, 1-10, 4140 1.2 dia.....

Barrel Blank 9.5" .30 Cal 1-7, 4140 1.2 dia.....

10/22 Barrel 18" 22Mag 1-16, SS .920 dia.....

10/22 Barrel 22RF 1-16 18" 4140 .920 dia.

BB118 Barrel Blank 9" 12 GA, Smooth bore, SS, 1.312 dia.

BB121 Barrel Blank 24.5" 22 RF 1 16 4140, 1. dia.....

DON'T TREAD ON ME FLAG

Barrel Blank 11" .30 cal 1-8 SS 1.032......

Barrel Blank 26.75" .270, 1-10, 4140, 1.312 dia...

BB120 Barrel Blank 26.5" 22 Cal 1 14, 4140 #3 contoured blank

DON'T TREAD ON ME

.....**\$18.00** FLAG14

Barrel Blank 24.5" .243, 1-10, 4140, 1.20 dia

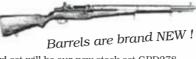
BB095 Barrel Blank 24.5" .17 Cal 1-9, 4140 1.032 dia.

Barrel Blank 11" .30 cal 1-7 SS 1.032...

issue scabbard! Has the same outward

M1 GARAND PART SETS

We can piece together a few M1 Garand parts sets – All but the receiver – The



stock and handguard set will be our new stock set GRD278. Condition of all parts is from good to new. Most are G.I. Sorry, but these have to be \$730 as some Garand parts are getting tough to acquire and cost is high. .30-06 \$730.00 GRD380

Just In !! NEW VARIATION OF THE .308 M1 GARAND KIT

Again, all parts but the receiver with an original Italian .308 barrel. This unit is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch shorter than a standard Garand \$495.00 GRD387

M1 GARAND OP ROD

GARAND GUN CASE, GARAND

CARTRIDGE BELT, MILITARY

MANUAL, M10 CLEANING SET

w/brush, CHAMBER BRUSH,

GI BORE CLEANER, CLEAN-

ING ROD STOP, 3 EN-BLOC

STRIPPER CLIPS, M15 G.L.

ALSO: Your choice of 1907

Profile

#1 1/2

#1 1/2

#2 1/2

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

SIGN

These metal

signs are

imprinted

U.S. GUANTANAMO

with both Spanish and

website for details!

English warnings. See our

...... \$8.00 MISC338

& CORD

Diameter

1.250 Dia

.812 Turned

.920 Turned

1.032 Dia

.750 Dia

N/A

N/A

N/A

1 Dia

N/A

N/A

SGT.CASE, PULL THRU ROD

Leather Sling or Canvas WW2

A great gift for a Garand owner!

Twist

1 10.

1 14.

1 12.

1 10.

N/A

1 14

1 8.

1 14

1 16.

NOTE: We even have .20cal blanks

Material

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

stainless

stainless

chamber...

chamber.

chamber.

Stainless

Stainless

.308 length – ½ inch shorter than standard.. \$125.00 GRD175

M1 GARAND ACCESSORY PACK

and reproduction items, the Pack includes the following items:

Finally Back In Stock! We dug out a pile of Garand standard GI Op Rods....

Terrific set of accessories for the Shooter or Reenactor! Made up of both original

style sling. Specify when ordering. A Retail Value of over \$145.00 For Just.

SALE! \$59.95 \$79.95 GRD329

NOTE: These are all first class production. LIMITED SUPPLY

Description

Uncrowned

Turned Blank

BB125 Barrel Blank 13" 5.56, 4140, 1 7, .98 dia......

BB122 Barrel Blank 16.625" 22LR, 4140, 1 16, 1 dia........

Unfinished Profile Blank

Threaded & Chambered AR15

Chamber Only Turned Blank

Milled Finish Barrel Blank

Extension, pins & gas holes

Barrel Blank 19" 45 70, 1 22 SS 1.312 dia

Barrel Blank 20.5" 5.56, 4140, 1 7, .815 dia.....

BB126 AR10 Barrel 18" 6.5 Creedmoor 1 8 SS, 1.190 dia hub, thread,

Barrel Blank 11" 9mm 1 10 SS 1.312 dia.....

Barrel Blank 12" 9mm, 4140, 1 10 1.20 dia.......

AR15 Barre Blank 22" .224 Valkyrie 1 7 4140 TM,

Contoured hub, thread, chamber.....

AR15 Barrel Blank 8.5" 5.7x28 1 7 SS.

AR15 Barrel Blank 12" OTD, SS, Legend 1 12.

77/22 Barrel 24" 22 RF 1 16 Bentz chamber, SS .920 dia.

AR10 Barrel Blank 20.5 .243, 1 10 SS, 1.190 dia hub, thread,

AR10 Barrel Blank 13.5" 308, SS 1 10 1.190 dia hub, thread,

AR15 Barrel Blank 20" 450 Bushmaster 1 24, 4140 hub,

Unfinished Blank

NOTE: We are told that these blanks sell for up to \$200.

These are ALL 1st class blanks. NO rejects, blems or GD2.

\$175.00 GRD052

WWII PATTERN WEB GARAND SLING Just reproduced for U.S. com-

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!!

plete with markings. OD with all proper metal fittings Beautiful. Proper for Springfield and Garand \$9.95 SLNG057



FOUND A FEW MORE MIC SNIPER RIFLE GRIFFIN & HOWE PATTERN MOUNT BASES

Parkerized - Complete with the 3 screws & 2 pins

We also have the pin & screw set for........... \$12.95 GRD327



Price

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$44.95

\$39.95

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$29.95

\$59.95

\$45.00

\$125.00

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

.\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$24.95 GRD285

NEW GI GARAND BUTTPLATES

M1 GARAND RIFLE (More on page 4!)

MI GARAND CLEANING KIT

Kit contains M10 cleaning

rod, bore brush and a G.I.

..... \$14.95 \$17.49

Handle for M10 cleaning Rod for

3 for ..\$**39.95** \$**49.50**

Garand Rifle – hard to find

Orig G.I. M10 handles

carrying pouch. **CLN064**

We bought 'em 30-40 years ago. Found another small batch in the warehouse sort.

\$40.00 **\$44.95** GRD326

.....\$4.95 \$**7.9**5

3 for \$14.00 \$22.50 CLN047

......**\$6.95 \$9.95** GRD281

PAGE 89

Believe this is the end.

Conetta Mfr. While they last!

BRAND NEW M1

Currently produced in USA by a 30 Year Top Line Barrel MFG .30-06 barrels in stock!

GARAND BARRELS

Newly manufactured barrels ready to install on your M1 Garand Receiver. Made by one of the premier barrel manufacturers in the USA, these .30-06 caliber barrels are manufactured from 4140 steel with 4 groove rifling and a 1 in 10 twist. Beautiful high quality parkerized replacement barrels. Because they are made here in the US, they do not have the ungainly import barrel markings. A great chance to get rid of that 'Blue Sky' or other import marked barrel and also restore accuracy! Barrels should always be installed by a qualified gunsmith.

.30 06...... \$149.95 GRD157

US Made by old school harrel maker





M1D SCOPE MOUNT

Scope mounts for the M1D Garand Sniper rifle. These are for the 7/8"

diameter M81 - M82 - M84 Scope. New condition

...... **\$42.50** GRD112

BACK IN STOCK!! M1D GARAND **BARREL BLOCK**

......**\$42.50** GRD113

GARAND BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTORS .30-06..... **\$7.95** BSE006



Just In!! .30 CALIBER BRAND NEW RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

These are U.S. GI 1903A3 Springfield barrels that have had the front & backend cutoff. Perfect for your special project!

.....\$19**.**95 3 for**\$49.95 BB141**

Overall length: approximately 18.3 inches, **Breech O.D:** 1.04 inches, **Muzzle O.D:** 0.67 inches

M14 FIBERGLASS STOCK

Military Service stocks used on M14 rifle 'sniper' platforms by the Israeli Army. We purchased these from Israel as 'Sniper M14 Stocks', and we are not sure if they were used as 'M21 configuration' stocks or an Israeli Army version. They basically look like M14 composite stocks. Some minor storage blemishes, but they look great. We have about a dozen of these stocks com-



Just In The Door But Limited Supply! **AR10 Remington 260 Barrel Blanks**

Caliber: 260 Rem AR15 Length: 22 inches

\$125.00 BB086 See our Website for more info!

RUSSIAN NAVAL **POSTER**

Beautifully expressive wartime posters of real heroic soldiers of the Russian "Motherland", civic duty and comedic metaphor. Poster

size is 22" x 14" \$10.00 POSTER-01



SARC⊕

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 www.sarcoinc.com We have 30 Different Varations of Handguards -See our website!

VICTORIAN HANDCUFFS AND LEG IRONS!

Based on original Hiatt / Derby handcuffs, these are steel and quite functional. You could still find yourself getting fastened to one or both of these if you get too rowdy drinking gin & tonics in Mombassa Used throughout the British Commonwealth and beyond. Gently antiqued in rust patina, they are heavy, rugged, and interesting curios of a bygone era. New.

Victorian handcuffs with key ... \$19.95 MISC719 Victorian leg irons with key \$24.95 MISC824 Set of handcuffs with leg irons \$35.00 MISC849 See Our Website For Pictures & Details!



ORIGINAL G.I. M1 GARAND

BOLTS USGI Original Stripped Bolts VG cond \$69.95 GRD070

Complete \$89.95 GRD071



Go to our website for a complete selection of Garand bolts by maker and dash variation. We have sorted out 13 variations - we even offer heat treat lots for serious collectors.

A perfect reproduction of the GRENADE LAUNCHING **RUBBER BOOT** (slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!! \$34.50 MISC088

M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD TIPS

(pistons) Brand new, made to Government specs. Replace your worn piston - diameter .5265" (high end + .0005") Made of the proper 174PH steel. SALE \$7.95 \$9.95, 3 for \$21.95 \$22.95 GRD211

WW2 ORIGINAL M1 GARAND BARRELS

These are decorator condition w/ poor bores. Few only...... **\$49.95 GRD330**

SPECIAL MID SNIPER COMBO SET

T-37 Flash hider, New G.I. Handguard Barrel Block, Scope Mount. Value \$200.00. GRD145 SPECIAL \$149.50

U.S. WW2 M7 GRENADE LAUNCHER

M7 Grenade Launchers now available! Connects quickly to the M1 Garand Rifle and locks in place with an attached clip. Great compliment to your collection and allows the Rifle Grenades to be mounted. We can offer the launcher on its own, and also with an original inert M11 Rifle Grenade at a savings from buying each item separately. Launcher new mfr. M7 Grenade Launcher.....



WINCHESTER 97 TRENCH GUN BAYONET LUG & HEAT SHIELD W/ SCREWS

PLEASE NOTE: These will only fit original Winchester 97s with the correct grooves cut - If your barrel does not have the grooves cut for the screws, they will have to be machined. These will not fit reproduction Winchester 97s currently on the market. Will ONLY fit P14 & P17 bayonets

M1 GARAND M82 SNIPER SCOPE

New precision 2.5x scope marked with Govt. part numbers, complete with sun shade and rubber eye cup. Perfect quality scope for making an M1D, M1C or 03A4



Special new low price. **GRD124**

Exact repro with proper mark-

TOOLS WITH CHAMBER BRUSH

Absolutely New G.I. WWII original tool

(no brush) \$40.00 GRD165

in orig G.I. grease & G.I. package

Garand\$4.95,

3 for.....\$9.95

condition. **OlL015**\$**35.00**

condition **OlL016**\$8.50

MIC/MID SNIPER PARTS

M1 GARAND STYLE REAR SIGHT BASE...

precise M1 Garand Rear Sight assy, components

onto the weapon of your choice. Imagine having

the ability to dial elevation and traverse measure

ments on a commercial or project rifle the same way you can on the Garand! With the same ease

and precision that you don't find on most rifles.

The base has a concave bottom with 2 mounting

holes. Accepts the superior M1 Garand windage

pinion & elevation aperture sold separately. Fits

well on the Ruger 10-22 as well, but can be used on

almost any project you come up with SALE!......\$15.95 \$19.95 MISC727

M1 GARAND LINED GUN COVERS

M1D rear handguard New G.I. original

T37 flash hider GRD111.

For Your Next Project!

M1D barrel block GRD113.

M1D scope mount GRD112...

Originally designed for the M1

Garand rifle, this great little

sight base is perfect for your

next project. It allows you to

actually add the superb and

Orig plastic oil & throng set, used exc.

Orig. Brass oil & throng set, exc.

New Style M3A1

3 may 2000000000

\$34.50

\$59.95

\$47.50

ings \$18.95 3 for \$49.95

The Latest and best.

Available Again –

Ratchet chamber

brushes for the M1

TOOL044

GRD134

A. Used G.I. **\$25.00**

Like new tool w/new

brush \$30.00 GRD138

.....**\$260.00** SCP040 **GARAND SNIPER LEATHER CHEEKPAD**

SPARE PIN & SPRING KIT FOR M1 GARAND Hammer pin

Clip latch spring Extractor spring & plunger Op rod spring

Trigger pin Lower band pin Op rod catch

Clip latch pin Value over \$25 - \$12.95 GRD219

.30 CAL BORE BRUSHES

Normal .30 cal bronze brushes Mittitlidition\$9.95, 10/ 20/ \$17.98 50/\$39.95, ...**\$69.95** CLN172

WWII U.S. PATTERN CLEANING ROD CASES WITH WWII STYLE BELT HOOKS

These are nice as they have leather straps & edging - new - show some storage

For M1 Carbine rod .. \$12.50 CLN117 For M1 Garand rod ... \$12.50 CLN118 Special – 1 of each **\$21.95** CLN119

M1 GARAND BLANK ADAPTER

GRD126 U.S. G.I. pattern, new\$7.95 3 for \$21.95

For bulk pricing on Garand BFA's call Mark, Dave or Cholly

GARAND ACCESSORY KIT

- Perfect new leather sling
- · Orig. late oiler
- Orig. combat cleaning throw
- Cleaning brush • Front & rear sight cover
- 10 8 shot clips

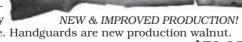
GRD082 Clip Latch Pin

- Orig. WWII accessory pouch
- Cleaning rod buffer • G.I. type carrying case

\$70.00 value **\$49.95** GRD172

BRAND NEW GARAND STOCK & HANDGUARD SETS IN WALNUT

were .308 cal & we retrofitted them to .30-06. Fit is perfect for .30-06. There is a tiny hairline from the conversion that is visible. Handguards are new production walnut.



We can also offer the stock alone which makes a great replacement for your CMP worn out drill rifle or regular Garand stock.....

The stocks are new walnut G.I. stocks that

Quantity purchases, please call Cholly. Will trade on quantities

\$2.95

\$14.95

\$24.50

WW2 M1C GARAND RIFLE FLASH HIDER

M1C Garand Sniper Rifle flash hider as used in WW2, simply and quickly, attaches on the muzzle end & bayonet lug of the rifle. Hard to find item is finally available after more than a decade! Get one before they disappear again! Late



.30 CAL ONE PIECE USGI CLEANING ROD..

M84 repro scope buyers from other sourceswe have original G.I. unnumbered M84 SCOPE **DATA PLATES** from Libbey Owen Ford (the manufacturer) NOS. You can number your scope to your gun on an original date plate. M84 repro scope buyers from other sources we have unnumbered M84 scope data plates. You can number your scope to your gun on

Just got a new fresh shipment made from G.I. blueprints. Replace your tired spring or put away a spare now! Stainless Steel 17-7 . \$**7.9**5. 3 for **\$22.95 GRD171** Standard op rod Spring...... ... \$5.95 . \$13.95 GRD059

M1 STAINLESS STEEL GARAND OP ROD SPRINGS

The Best On The Market!

......... **\$9.95,** 3 for **\$27.50 CLN113**

M1 GARAND REAR SIGHT PARTS -**STANDARD & MATCH**

this data plate\$29.95 M84014

GRD094 Complete Rear Sight Assy, late model GRD088 Rear Sight Aperture \$10.00 GRD348 Rear Sight Aperture, Match peep hole .059.....\$13.50 GRD093 Rear Sight Aperture Cover \$5.95 GRD090 Windage Knob Assy \$14.00 GRD086 Elevating Pinion Assy, Yard graduations \$24.95

GRD363 Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter graduations\$29.95 NATIONAL MATCH REAR SIGHT ITEMS

GRD095 Complete National Match Rear Sight w/Hooded Cover, (Elevation pinion assy not included as it is the same as a standard Garand elevation pinion)\$90.00

(When ordering, please specify which size aperture hole you would like two Options shown several items down in this GRD085 National Match Rear Sight

Base\$46.50 GRD091 National Match Windage Knob\$25.00 **GRD089** National Match Hooded Aperture (.052 hole)**\$41.50 GRD154** National Match Hooded Aperture (.059 hole)**\$41.50** Please Note - all sight parts above also

work with the M14 too! Buyers Note – the aperture is made slightly 'oversized' to be fit to your Sight Base. The fitting procedure is simple and instructions are included. See our web site for the instructions as an option.

EARLY M1 GARAND SIGHT PARTS **GRD182** Pinion, early stripped original GRD092 Windage Knob , G.I. original

GRD189 Lock Bar, early rear sight \$35.00

Once again available! M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD

CATCH ASSEMBLIES

at a reasonable price! \$30.00 GRD063

WORLD WAR II PATTERN M1 GARAND CARRYING CASE

WWII military style canvas carrying case for the M1 rifle. These "U.S." marked cases are made of heavy, olive drab canvas and equipped with a zipper, leather tabs and a shoulder carrying strap. GRD115\$14.95 ea., \$42.95 Also available USMC marked tan case GRD347-T



.....\$14.95

FRONT HALF G.I. M1 GARAND RECEIVER

\$9.95, 3 for **\$24.95** GRD143 Neat paper weight!

M1 GARAND SET OF FRONT/REAR HANDGUARDS W/METAL, BIRCH

Select US GI, Used, Select Condition \$39.95

\$34.95

GRD355

M1 GARAND CLIPS New current production by G.I. contractor

\$14.95 \$24.95 40 for.....**\$45.00** Nice fresh spring tension in your clip SPECIAL GARAND CLIPS 1.2 round clip for match shooters \$8.00 ea, 5 for **\$24.95** GRD131 2.5 round hunting clips

M1 GARAND STOCK HARWARE SET

Complete set of M1 Garand Stock Hardware. Either new or excellent parts...... \$39.95 GRD136

M1 GARAND FRONT & REAR SIGHT COVERS

Perfect for protecting your prized Match Sights in-

stalled on the rifle. Plastic covers slip on & off easily. Set of Front & Back covers

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION **BERET OF THE FAMED 2E REP PARATROOPER**

Sarco has a very limited 'run' of wool Green Berets with the famed French Foreign Legion 2e REP badge.

A unit famed for fierce fighting, especially in Indochina and Algeria, but also a familiar sight on the frontiers



sizes available. Beret with Badge \$29.95 HAT10

GARAND PARTS GRD330 Barrel G.I. Orig WWII Dated, poor bore & some

GRD002 Barrel "Clunker Grade". GRD071 Bolt (Complete)

GRD043 Buttplate Screw Bottom (Long)

GRD115 Carrying Case ...

GRD081 Clip Latch...

Buttplate Screw Upper (Small)

	\$89.95
GRD070	Bolt (Stripped Used)
	\$69.95
Se	e our website for a complete
offe	ring of Collector Garand bolts
CLN172	Bronze bore brush 30 cal
	10/\$9.95
	100/\$69.95
GRD198	Bullet Guide, milled, New\$15.00
GRD065	Bullet Guide, stamped, New\$12.00
GRD046	Butt Swivel
GRD220	Buttplate Assy, brand new\$24.95

RD083	Clip Latch Spring	. Š 1	1.3!
NSC630	Conversion op rod 'tip' (modifies .308 to		
1130000			
RD214	Danish contract Garand oiler	\$3	.70
	3 for		
RD076	Ejector	s	3.2
RD077	Ejector Spring	. Ś 1	.50
RD078	Ejector w/ Spring	\$4	1.9
RD086	Elevation Pinion (Late Style)		
RD363	Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter graduation		
			2.9
RD075	Extractor-current production	\$ 1 <i>5</i>	5.95
RD310	Extractor G.I.	\$24	1.95
RD079	Extractor Spring w/ Plunger	. \$3	3.4
RD074	Firing Pin orig G.I.	\$19	.9
RD186	Flash hider lock bracket G.I. M2	\$25	5.00
RD111	Flashider T-37 (Pronged)	\$34	1.50
RD062	Follower Arm	\$24	1.95
RD064	Follower Arm Pin		
RD068	Follower assy	\$24	1.95
RD061	Follower Rod		
RD066	Follower Slide	\$12	2.00
RD109	Front Sight	\$12	2.00
RD110	Front Sight Screw		
RD101	Gas Cylinder Lock w/Hump	\$26	5.00

\$3.35

GRD100	Gas Cylinder Lock (Used)
	\$20.00
GRD286	Gage GI barrel diameter-gas cylinder .5991,
	\$75.00
GRD016	Hammer\$24.95
GRD015	Hammer Pin
GRD013	Hammer Spring\$2.00
GRD014	Hammer Spring Plunger
GRD041	Handguard Band Rear
GRD039	Handguard Ferrule Front
GRD032	Handguard, Rear walnut w/o metal, good
	\$20.00
GRD033	Handguard, Front walnut w/ metal, good
	\$25.00
GRD040	Handguard Spacer Front\$5.00
GRD089	Hooded Rear Sight Aperture National Match
	\$39.95
GRD037	Lower Band\$15.00
GRD038	Lower Band Pin
OIL002	Lubriplate pot, G.I. 3 for
CLN116	M10 cleaning rod handle
	3 for\$20.00
M84017	M84 Sniper Scope Cover, Orig\$59.95
OIL035	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new\$13.95
OIL015	Oiler, brass & throng set, exc
	\$35.00

OILO16	Oiler, plastic & throng set, used, exc.		
		\$8.	50
GRD052	Operating rod G.I	175	00
GRD063	Op rod catch assy		
GRD088			
	Rear Sight Aperture		
GRD094	Rear Sight Assembly Late		
SRD084	Rear Sight Base	\$25. (00
3RD085	Rear Sight Base National Match		
		\$46.	50
GRD093	Rear Sight Cover	. \$5.º	95
GRD017	Safety		
GRD112	Scope Mount M1D		
GRD011	Sear		
GRD114	Front & Rear Sight protective cover with		
	can	\$6.	00
LNG024			
		\$16.9	95
LNG025	Sling Repro WWII Leather, steel hook		
		\$16.	95
GRD107	Stacking Swivel		
GRD108	Stacking Swivel Screw, new		
סטו עאכ			
22222	5/		93
GRD028	Garand stock for .308 NATO cal gun, n		
		\$49. 9	95
GRD048	Stock Ferrule, new GI In the grease		
		\$15.0	٥٥

0.5.	sizes 7-1/4, 7-1/2, 7-3/4)	
RD375	Stock Ferrule Assembly, New	
		\$20.00
RD047	Stock Ferrule Stripped	
RD049	Stock Ferrule Swivel	\$6.00
RD050	Stock Ferrule Swivel Screw	
RD027	Stock U.S. / G.I. Average, Used Conditi	
RD024	Cracks	\$49.95
KDU24	Stock U.S. / G.I. Select, Used Cond	\$75 AA
RD323	Trigger forging, orig G.I. new	\$75.00
KD020	Trigger lorging, ong G.1. new	\$4.95
RD009	Trigger & Sear Assembly	\$12.00
RD019	Trigger Guard Milled	
RD020	Trigger Guard Stamped	
RD023	Trigger Housing Assembly	
		\$99.00
RD022	Trigger Housing Stripped	
RD152	Trigger Housing, Win. Reparked Strippe	ed
		\$74.95
RD008	Trigger Pin	\$2.00
RD092	Windage Knob early original	AA
RD090	Windage Knob (Late Style)	\$33.00
RD212	G.I. winter trigger in orig. pkg	ب . 2.00
10212	C.i. whiter trigger in orig. pag	\$1 0. 05
		+ - 2 - 2 - 2

HERE'S A FEW ITEMS WE JUST GOT IN !!

WE ARE SORRY, but we are sold out of the Standard .45 AUTO "BUILDERS

KITS" - We are supposed to be getting a delivery around the time this

ad comes out. Please check our website regularly for availability!

COMBAT HARNESS SUSPENDERS IN HEAVY **CANVAS**

Very strong Grayish canvas with solid and well riveted aluminum hardware in the old style with strong springs on the release latches. Original unissued military surplus.



5 INCH .45 ACP, NO RAMP, STAINLESS

ROCK ISLAND ARMORY 5" THREADED RAMPED BARREL

1911 threaded barrel with thread cap included. Full size Govern-

diameter & thread pattern .578x28tpi...... \$89.95 AC26

ment model 5" 45acp ,ramped (clark /Para) with link and pin,

ROCK ISLAND SLIDE & BARREL SETS

Type: SINGLE / Front End: SCALLOP CUT FRONT

JUST IN!

Slips Onto Your Belt Traditional double leather

magazine pouch as issued for WW2 Field Grade

1911 DOUBLE LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH

Officers not using a standard grommet style

pistol belt. Holds 2 single stack standard 1911

magazines. Will last a lifetime! Fits belts up to

2.5 inches wide...... **\$7.50 C45431**

Rock Island 1911 38 Super Slide & Bull Barrel Combo, .38cal, 5"

Sight: GI / Front Sight Cut: STAKE / Rear Sight: GI / Rear Sight Cut: DOVETAIL / Finish: BLACK / Serration: GI REAR / Action

Barrel Type: Ramped BULL with link & pin and Bushing / Front

STEEL PARA ORDNANCE BARREL

\$145.00 PAR1B (F500173) P-14

W/THREAD CAP

USMC M-1941 ORIGINAL SUSPENDERS

We don't see these verv often, but we have a verv limited supply of

Check sarcoinc.com for parts list for

the Mitchell AR, AK & Galil .22!

these suspenders used in conjunction with the Springfield or Garand cartridge belts. A staple of Marine field gear in the early part of WW2. Used /Good condition. Original surplus, not repros! Set of two suspender straps. \$30.00 MISC956 Very Limited

U.S. ARMY **'LITTER' STRAPS**

Original Korean era canvas

straps with two hook snaps in very good condition for their age. Used for helping to carry stretchers with the wounded, but also a strap found on many other canvas bags throughout the supply system to include Signal Corp. items etc. @45-48" long. Very limited. **\$15.00 Each** MISC957

EUROPEAN 'PETITE SLING SWIVEL'

Applied to avantgarde European

arms including compact handguns hidden in undergarments and pulled by a leather strap connected to this small swivel that has a capacity to handle up to a ¾" sling or strap. They don't make 'em this small anymore! Limited supply... **\$4.95 each,** 3 for \$11.95, 10 for \$29.95 GOD91

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR:

PARA LDA Spring Kits #PARA312

PARA Put Away Kits #PARA311

Have 50 to 100 Special 1911 Slides on

our website. Just came in! Have specially marked Para slides and also unmarked spe

cial and hard to get standard 1911 slides.

ROTO HAMMER FORGED 1911,

parrel of choice for the 1911 pistol. These .45 cal.

MILITARY RIFLE SLINGS

ORIGINAL & REPRO

1907 WW I Sling (Brass Hardware)

1907 WW II Sling (Steel Hardware)

AR15/M16 Padded Assault Sling

Chilean Mauser M1895 Carbine,

Egyptian Rashid Sling, Carbine

Enfield canvas, Olive Drab canvas

Enfield canvas, RAF Blue canvas

Japanese Arisaka Sling Type 38

Japanese Arisaka Sling Type 99, Leather w/steel hardware, brown

fair, few only

Egyptian Maadi AK sling. ...

BAR Sling Repro

Repro.....

AR15/M16 Black Silent Sling... \$5.95

Enfield canvas, Black canvas ... \$6.95

...\$16.95

\$25.00

. \$9.95

\$6.95

\$6.95

\$7.95

...\$15.95

...\$12.50

\$12.95

...\$19.95

barrels are made in the USA and available at a

5" BARREL

SLNG025

SLNG001

SLNG075

BAROO8

SLNG023

SLNG023

SLNG096

SLNG094

SLNG095

SLNG027

SLNG008

specs make these the



U.S. STAR **EMBLEM** Emblem size @5-

SARCO

U.S. 82ND

AIRBORNE

DIVISION STENCIL

\$14.95 MISC929

Emblem size

is @8" high

by 5-3/4





U.S. 101ST AIRBORNE

DIVISION STENCIL

Emblem size is

8-1/4" high by

\$14.95 MISC931

JUST IN!!! OFFICIAL WW2 MILITARY STEEL STENCILS!

Great for marking your vehicle, a duffle bag, metal chest or

locker, and so much more!

MOUNTAIN DIVISION STENCIL Emblem size is @7-3/4" high by \$14.95

www.sarcoinc.com



@6" outside of Emblem diameter. **\$14.95** MISC930 **'INDIAN**

INVASION

DIVISION Emblem

size @7-1/4" high by 6" wide \$14.95

RAMPED 5" STANDARD BUSHING 1911 9MM BARRELS

Found a few in the back from our parts paradise!

5-1/2 Inch. Brand new black oxide finished barrels in 3 calibers. Thread is standard .578x28 TPI.

THREADED PROTECTION CAP FOR THREADED BARRELS

these barrels are the best you can buy! The hammer forging forms the barrel around a precision mandrel and holds the toler ance to .0001". This is much better than the typical broached barrels found elsewhere Note: 5" & 6" .45 barrels are L.H. twist all others are R.H. twisted

MADE IN THE USA. Brand new extra length barrels for all Colt/1911/Government Model type

Barrels do not include link & pin. Link & pin available w/barrel purchase for additional

95.00 C45261 Availab	ole III.		
.400 Corbon Barrels 4¼" Commander 6" STD 5"		6"	\$ 54.70 C45017 \$ 61.70 C45009 \$ 65.70 C45018
		9MM LUGER	
.45 ACP		41/4" Comm	\$56.70 C45163
4¼" Comm	\$54.70 C45010	5"	\$56.70 C45019
5"	\$54.70 C45011	6"	\$61.70 C45020
6"	\$62.70 C45013		\$65.70 C45021
7"	\$63.70 C45014		
16"	\$82.50 C45016	.40 S&W 1911 5" B	ARREL
.38 SUPER			\$56.70 C45277

G-3 ZF SCOPES & MOUNTS

You can check our website for more info. & pictures.

ZF-1 Hensoldt/Wetzlar Sniper Scope package – Please specify if you prefer version 1 (w/o reticle) or version 2 (w/reticle) when ordering..... .. \$395**.**00 \$695.00 SCP058

.\$12.95 MISC917

These are the Clark / Para Ord pattern. Each While they last! barrel comes with a free link & pin. Sold elsewhere

THREADED 1911 BARRELS

OUTSTANDING ASSORTMENT OF QUALITY 1911 BARRELS

ROTO 4M HAMMER FORGED .45 ACP, 9MM & .38 SUPER Built to precise tolerance by a special hammer forging process,

COMPARE THE ROTO-4M BARREL FOR ROUNDNESS AGAINST A STANDARD BROACHED BARREL FROM A WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER. ALL ROTO-4M BARRELS ARE

automatic pistols. These barrels are made by the Special Roto 4M Hammer forge process which produces the most precise and consistent barrels for the best accuracy. Minor hand fitting may be necessary for some guns.

.400 Corbon Barrels		5"	\$54.70 C45017
4¼" Commander	\$56.70 C45105		\$61.70 C45009
6"	\$61.70 C45104		\$65.70 C45018
STD 5"	\$56.70 C45025	-	
		9MM LUGER	
.45 ACP		41/4" Comm	\$56.70 C45163
4¼" Comm	\$54.70 C45010	5"	\$56.70 C45019
5"	\$54.70 C45011	6"	\$61.70 C45020
6"	\$62.70 C45013		\$65.70 C45021
7"	\$63.70 C45014		
16"	\$82.50 C45016	.40 S&W 1911 5" H	BARREL
			\$56.70 C45277
.38 SUPER			•
41/4" Comm	\$54.70 C45164	Note: 9mm & .38's wil	l not fit the .45 slide

Haven't had these in years! Origi nal German military service ZF-1 Sniper Scopes with original claw

mounts for the G-3 Rifle. Manufactured by Hensoldt/Wetzlar, these scopes are premium quality and although used, are in excellent condition and come complete with green case, claw mount, filter eyepiece. Some optics may have a few black specs, but otherwise in great shape. **NOTE: We** can now offer a SECOND Version of the ZF-1 that has a see-through reticle that can be illuminated.

These will also fit the PTR91

ordnance grade steel or lightweight aluminum! These are finished frames except for several features that are unfinished to comply with BATF directives classifying these as Non-Firearms in their present condition. Slide rails, hammer & sear pin holes, mainspring housing retaining pin, and ejector leg holes remain to be applied. Grip screw holes are drilled and tapped.



Single action. #500675 Para LDA Officers length grip frame in steel with checkered front grip strap. Accepts 4.25" or smaller slide. Single stack and Double action.....

\$99.95 \$125.00 ... **\$249.95** C45333 NOT FOR SALE IN NJ - See new change in law. Not for sale in PA until further notice.



.....\$19.95 brass buckle & loop Russian SMG Sling PPSH41..... \$9.95 SKS Sling Tab, new leather \$2.00 SLNG017 SLNG041 SKS Sling w/Leather Tabs New STN021 Sten Web Sling. Good cond. Needs cleaning. Few Only... . \$9.95 Thompson WWII Khaki Sling\$18**.**95

Tokarev rifle, Original - Super Rare! ...\$14.95 \$34.95 UZI Original Sling w/leather loops \$9.95 SLNG126 Yugoslavian K98, M48, M24 Rifle Sling

USGI COMBAT BELT FOR INDIVIDUAL Recently released from U.S. Govt. service, these

military combat belts are built to last under extreme conditions. 2-1/4" wide, this belt is size 'Large' for waists over 30 inches. Grommets allow for attachment of load bearing equipment/suspenders. Excellent condition

\$200!

SOLD OUT!!



.**\$304.95** AC23

See our website for a big sale on our nice assortment of factory frame castings, others call 80% receivers!

.45 SLIDE CASTINGS **Sizes 3" to 5"** Colt 1911/1911A1 .45 ACP. See Our Website!!

SERIOUS ABOUT COMBAT SHOOTING? ROTO 4M

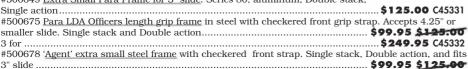
DOD contractors have been buying up our Roto 4M barrels because they work! MODEL 1911 COMPENSATED BAR-RELS in 3 calibers will reduce recoil and speed your target acquisition especially during multiple shots. Takes a minute to install our barrel that comes with Barrel Bushing and permanently attached and ported Compensator. Also there less weight on the muzzle end than with conventional screw on muzzle compensators. Most people comment on the change of performance, but also that it looks great



too! Sold elsewhere for \$175-\$200, Sarco's price is Specify caliber when ordering: New, made in USA. .38 cal C45024, .45 cal C45015, .400 corbon C45194

'Cause we're such nice guys, take 50% off the listed price on these 80% frames... 80% LOWER FRAMES STEEL & ALUMINUM

1911 Series 80 single stack, single action, full size pistol frames available in either #500649 Extra Small Para Frame for 3" slide. Series 80, aluminum, Double stack,



Sarco has the goods to 'trick out' your 1911 pistol with a wood stock

16"- .45 barrel, stock, holster and connecting parts or buy individual

the stock. Contains slotted mainspring housing, 2 brackets with

pair of screws and escutcheons, and knurled tightening screw

mainspring housing, wood stock with metal hardware

H. Holster for Stock Rig (Pictured in the sets above)

M1911 "DIAMOND" GRIPS

.\$13.95/pr.

FOUND IN WAREHOUSE!!

ORIGINAL WWII G.I. COLT .45 AUTO

These brand new walnut

grips are made in the origin

nal World War I style with

1911 design

Give your 45 Auto the classic

look and feel of the original Colt

3/..... \$36.50 GRP162

COMPOSITION GRIPS

These were long ago taken

off G.I. 1911A1's – when

the "Diamond" pattern checkering.

Complete Standard 1911 Stock Rig - holster, 16" barrel,

slotted mainspring housing, wood stock with metal hardware

and accessories! Buy a complete set of parts to create a pistol with

to select from (Pictured items F & G above), which provide you ev-

individually to help you with your own custom project.

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com

Just Found from the old Colt Deal - ORIGINAL COLT POLICE **POSITIVE FIRING PINS!** \$11.00 CPP11

CAMOUFLAGE GREEN BURLAP ROLLS U.S. G.I.

Roll size: 300 feet,

2 inches wide **\$9.95** MISC306



BRONZE .45 **CAL. CLEANING BRUSHES** 5 for **\$4.85** C45098

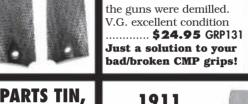
SPECIAL .45 COLT AUTO REPAIR PARTS KIT

Containing the following parts: 4 grip screws, 2 grip screw escutcheons, 2 mainsprings, olunger tube spring, sear spring, 2 ejector pins 2 mag. catch springs, 1 firing pin stop, 2 firing pin springs, 4 hammer strut pins, 2 firing pins, 2 mainspring housing pins, 1 recoil spring Regular \$37.00 **SPECIAL**.....**\$22.50 C45091**

.45 1911 DIAMOND GRIPS **ROSE WOOD**

These brand new rosewood grips are made in the original WWI style with the "Diamond" pattern checkering. Give your .45 Auto the classic look and feel of the original Colt

.... \$14.95 GRP162RW



1911 .45 SPARE PARTS TIN, 1911 **USED** 'USGI' 1911 Squad

Cleaning Kit Can used for storing parts during cleaning. Very difficult to find. Steel. VG

condition \$24.95 C45088

Woven cotton OD

green lanyard with

leather cinch and

hook at 41 inches

reinforced leather end

with steel attaching

U.S. WW2 PISTOL LANYARD

long. Very difficult to find originals! New

made and used with Model 1911, S&W

DOUBLE MAGAZINE **POUCH** Natural Leather

\$14.95 C45127

U.S. 1917 PISTOL LANYARD BRAIDED CORD

U.S. 1917 Pistol Lanyard Braided Cord with brass hardware used mostly with the 1911, but also with

Colt & S&W revolvers through WW1 and

Model 10 etc \$7.95 MISC385 .45 AUTO FRAME KIT All parts to build a 1911A1 frame (except the frame self). Includes trigger, ham ner, grips, sear, mainspring,

safety, etc., etc., (no slide

C45067 Ejector Pin..

WRENCH Free Bonus

.45 BARREL BUSHING is an M16 shorty buttstock installa

1911 SCREW & BUSHING SET 4 screws & 4 bushings \$5.95 C45206

SUPER SPECIAL All 3 kits of springs, pins & screws above for the 1911 Colt. Sale value is \$18.65. Super Sarco Value

C45059 Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin \$1.40

	B9.95 ea. C45099 tion wrench \$2.6		
	1 .45 AUTO PISTOL PARTS Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame & Slide)	C45030 C45044 C45301	Extractor \$12.00 Firing Pin \$4.95 Just in the door! Series 80, 9mm & .38
C45097 C45096	Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame) \$279.95 Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame, Slide & Barrel)	C45029 C45043	Super firing pins- Now available for 1911 pistols \$5.95, 3 for 14.95 Firing Pin Spring \$1.75 Firing Pin Stop \$4.25
C45099 C45091 C45374	Frame Kit	C45043 C45032 C45079	Front Sight Al
C45010 C45017	the wrap	C45078 C45073 GRP131	can fit them to Std. frame) \$16.50 Grip Safety, Long Tang \$12.00 Grip Screw Bushing \$1.00 Grip Set, Plastic, GI, exc. \$24.95
C45024	Barrel, 5" Roto, .38, w/Compensator \$101.95 Barrel, 5", Roto, .45 \$54.70	GRP162 C45052 C45312	Grip Walnut, Diamond Style, new \$13.95 Hammer Pin
C45015 C45025 C45019	Barrel, 5" Roto .45 w/Compensator	C45056 C45055 C45053 C45054	Hammer Strut \$3.50 Hammer Strut Pin \$1.00 Hammer, Regular Spur \$9.95 Hammer, Wide Spur \$12.50
C45009 C45013 C45020	Barrel, 6" Roto, .38	RPM155	Magazine, 1911.45 ACP GI marked #1005-00-8694 MFR8R320 \$10.95, 3 for \$29.95
C45018 C45014 C45021 C45016	Barrel, 7" Roto, .38. \$65.70 Barrel, 7" Roto, .45. \$63.70 Barrel, 7" Roto, .9mm \$65.70 Barrel, 16" Roto. \$82.50	RPM319 RPM158 C45060 C45061	Magazine, 1911 .45 8rd, Blued .\$16.95 Magazine, 1911 .45 Compact \$24.95 Mag Catch
C45040 C45087 C45085	Barrel Bushing \$6.50 Barrel Bushing Wear Gauge \$19.95 Barrel Bushing Wrench \$2.95	C45327 C45062 C45313	Mag Catch Wide Body, Armscor \$16.95 Mag Catch Lock
C45026 C45028 C45027 C45098	Barrel Link Pin \$1.00 Barrel Link, #13, NM \$8.95 Barrel Link, Std \$4.95 .45 Cal. Bore Brush \$1.25	C45063 C45094 C45047 C45084	Mag Catch Spring \$1.00 Magazine Pouch \$7.95 Main Spring \$2.00 Main Spring Cap \$1.25
C45251 C45045 C45068	Colt 1911 Cleaning Rod M4 \$6.95 Disconnector \$7.50 Ejector \$4.75	C45083 C45314	Main Spring Cap Pin



..... **\$285.00** C45195 **WIDE BEAUTIFUL GRIP SAFETY** FOR 1911 .45 AUTO

Stop the pinch in the web of

FULL PIN SET for Colt

for the M1911. New

100 sets for

......**\$4.85**/ set,

10 sets for \$38.50

your hand (I used to get bloody) **\$16.50**, 3 for **\$49.95** C45079 (Note: These are for short rear tang frame. You can fit them to Std. frame)

.45 AUTO SPRING KIT One each of all 6 springs in a Colt .45. A \$13.25 value for only. Includes sear spring \$7.75 ea. C45002, 10 sets for \$65.00, 100 sets for \$450.00

NEW, ARMSCOR....45 Recoil Springs for the 1911 pistol rated at 16lbs**\$4.95** C45326

Mag Catch for wide body 1911 frames. Comes with release and spring...... **\$16.95 C45327**

SARCO SPECIAL

Four of our famous 1911 .45 mags with 2 pouches (below) for only \$34.95, C45310 Two of our famous 1911 .45 mags plus a web mag pouch (below) for only \$18.95 C45213

U.S

0

DOUBLE MAG POUCHES FOR COLT 1911 .45 Exact repro with WWII markings. We had these 2 years ago but got lost in

the warehouse **C45280** \$11.95

1911 AUTO MAGAZINE, 7RD

\$39.95 .\$75.00 C45298

WIDE SPUR HAMMER

Desirable M1911 type checkered wide spur hammers for the Colt .45 auto pistol. These are new, ready to install and upgrade your pistol. Heavily checkered (not grooved) wide spur provides a sure grip when thumb cocking or decocking. **\$12.50 C45054** (Comparable price \$23.00) **Note:** These are due in a month. Send order and get on the list

C45082 Main Spring Housing, Flat (Checkered)

C45145	Main Spring Housing Flat &
	Grooved, Composite
C45081	Main Spring Housing, Steel w/loop
	\$16.50
C45171	Main Spring Housing, Steel w/o loop
	\$16.50
C45050	Main Spring Retainer \$1.00
C45049	Main Spring, for Alum.Frame \$1.25
C45001	Rear Sight
C45326	Recoil Spring, Armscor \$4.95
C45036	Recoil Spring, Standard \$2.75
C45037	Recoil Spring Guide
C45034	Recoil Spring Plug
C45039	Recoil Spring Plug, Commander length -
	FRESH OFF THE BOAT! \$5.00
C45232	Recoil Spring Plug G.I. New\$14.95
C45126	Recoil Spring, High Speed \$3.95
C45138	Reverse Recoil Spring Plug \$7.50
C45150	Reverse Recoil Spring Plug, Stainless Stee
	\$6.95
C45074	Safety Plunger
C45075	Safety Plunger Spring
C45086	Screw Driver & Take Down Tool \$4.95
C45058	Sear
C45057	Sear Pin
C45051	Sear Spring
C45160	Slide, Military \$124.95
C45092	Slide Kit, Military
C45076	Slide Stop Plunger \$1.45
C45003	Slide Stop, Standard\$12.00
C45002	Spring Kit
C45046	Thumb Safety
C45365	Trigger Steel, 3 Hole
	3 for\$36.50
C45148	Trigger, medium steel non-adjustable
	\$11.95
C45077	Tube Slide Stop & Safety Plunger \$4.95

For Colt mfg revolver barrels, see our website.

JUST FOUND FROM 45 JUST YEARS AGO!!! IN !! **BRAND NEW ORIGINAL COLT 1911 NICKEL PLATED 1911** THUMB SAFETY A few only!! \$65.00 each **C45432** We be DIGG'IN!!

COLT 1911 STEEL **MAINSPRING** HOUSING

Housing is grooved for a sure grip 1911A1 style - nicely blued.

With Lanyard Loop......\$16.50 3 for \$47.50 C45081 Without Lanyard Loop\$16.50 3 for **\$47.50 C45171**

.45 1911 FLAT MAINSPRING HOUSING, NEW

Brand new, flat (M1911 Style) steel housings, checkered nicely for a sure grip. Matt gray/black finish. These are nice!.........\$13.50, 3 for\$37.50 C45082

SARCO SPECIAL **WORLD WAR I PATTERN .45 1911 MAGS WITH LANYARD LOOP**

C45295 - 1911 mag with lanyard loop\$11.95

Buy 3 mags for **\$34.95** and get a free pistol lanyard for the mags. These are rarely seen now a days. Best way to participate in fast combat shooting where you must drop and load mags uickly. Avoids damage to your dropped magazines. WWI Cavalry and vehicle crews would keep 2 or 3 mags on a lanyard for combat purposes! Original mags came with hemp twine so you could tie them to the lanyards individually. These magazines are made on the same automated machinery as our famous magazines shown above. This is the mag to have if you want to be serious about CQB firing and reloading quickly. Very popular for modern combat pistol tournaments.

SPECIAL OFFER! 2 lanyard loop mags w/lanyard and U.S. military double mag pouch**\$23.50** C45318



JUST IN !! USGI WHITE 1911 DOUBLE MAGAZINE POUCH

Original white canvas GI double nagazine pouch for standard Model 1911 pistol magazines. Will nave some blemishes or minor stains, but will clean up and is in excellent physical condition. Great for your Snow Camouflage outfit or for Provost Marshall / Military Police outfits. Belt loop on back and internal snap for use with military pistol belt.

1911 ORIGINAL SCREWDRIVER & TAKE-**DOWN TOOL**

Just In! 1911 new G.I. surplus screwdriver/takedown tool - Limited supply! Wont last long! **\$14.95** C45320

Grade 1 Ballester Molina Barrel -95%+ finish **\$59.95** BAL013 See our website for more Ballester Molina barrels and other parts!

1911 7RD .45 MAGAZINE, US GI ORIGINAL 1911 MAGAZINES

In very good condition released from the military decades ago. We purchased these long ago and lost track of them. Steel magazines are standard 7 rd, .45 caliber**\$14.95** C45369

JUST IN... FOR YOUR MODEL 1911 PISTOL!

Model 1911, 8 round .45 ACP stainless steel magazine

.....\$15.95 RPM306 Model 1911, 15 round .45 ACP stainless steel magazine

......\$1**7.95** RPM307 Model 1911, 15 round .45 ACP standard

COLT

45 AUTO

blued finish magazine \$17.95 RPM308

1911 9MM 10RD MAGAZINE

For your 1911 chambered in 9mm Luger. Perfect for your 9mm Rock Island 1911 or other 1911 style pistol as replacement or additional magazines!..... \$24.95 RPM269

A NEW WORLD OF 1911.45 AUTO MAGS

SARCO HAS GONE TO EXTENSIVE LENGTHS TO DE-VELOP A

SUPERIOR 1911 .45 COMPETITOR

UNDER ANY MAGAZINE. We have sold probably 150,000

NOTE! AT

LEAST S1

of our price busters, but we decided 👢 we need a new & better 1911 mag & we are very pleased with our new program. This is is the results of over a year of product development.

Plus with all of the above a killer price \$8.95 ea., 5 for \$39.95 C45298

This is half the price of most reasonable .45 mags! OEM or Large Quantity Buyers Contact Cholly or Dave at (610) 250-3960 ext. 223. Check our website for additional info & pictures of our fabulous tooling.

NEW VARIATIONS OF OUR 1911 .45 ACP MAGS - JUST **IN THE DOOR**

Stainless steel magazines

.....\$1**4.**95, 3 for **\$40.00 RPM121**

1911 .45 ACP 7rd MILITARY MARKED MAGAZINES

45 ACP #1005-00-8694 MFR8R320

.....\$10.95

3 for \$29.95 RPM155

8 ROUND .45 MAGAZINE

New, blued steel magazine for all .45 ACP Government Model/M1911 type



to improve your grip on the gun \$16.95 ea. RPM319

Found!!

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS

We just bought the last small quantity we know of. They are now dinosaurs. All new original. While they last! \$3.00 ea



\$12.95 STC010

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS WITH POUCH / 10 PACK

Convenient military pouch with 10-.303 Enfield Stripper Clips, unissued.

......**\$28.95** STC039

ENFIELD SMLE MKIII REAR

HANDGUARD

......**\$39.95** LE3090

See our website for ORIGINAL **ENFIELD #5 JUNGLE CARBINE FOREND & HANDGUARDS!**

#1 MK3 & #4 MK1

ENT	IELD SPECIAL HEMS
LE3076	#1 MK3 Bolt, .22 LR cal, complete, super rare
LE3064 LE3078	#1 MK3 Bolt, complete \$99.95 #1 MK3 Buttplate, brass, original
LE3074	#1 MK3 Buttstock, original G.I, brand new
LE3059 LE3075	#1 MK3 Extractor spring
LE3095	#1 MK3 Sliding dust cover, Long Lee and Lee Medford, RARE - few only
SLNG079	Reproduction of the "Pattern 14" leather sling used for the SMLE (Short, Magazine Lee
LE3049	Enfield) starting in 1914
LE3084	factory
LE4077	#4 MK1 Buttplate, brass, original, VG
LE4005	#4 MK1 Bolt head, original standard, brand new
LE4117 LE4125	#4 MK1 Barrel, orig GOOD

#4 MK1 Cleaning rod pull thru, original,

#4 MK1 Scope Rings for the brass Israeli #32 scope, for the Israeli #4 Enfield sniper rifle

#4 MK1 Stock Set, new (stock & forend & 2

#4 MK1 Stock & Handguards Set, used

#5 MK1 Buttstock Assembly for British

Jungle Carbine-late production, includes

#4 MK4 Extractor spring.....

#4 MK1 Safety Assy, complete......

(few only), original.....

handguards) Original

#4 MK1 Swivel, Early

buttplate assembly.

new...

3 for..

LE4013

LE4059

LE4079

LE4111

\$2.05

..\$20.00

.. \$59.95/set

...... \$149.50

\$135.00

\$9.00

\$39.95

\$6.95

Now we have delightful #1 MKIII Complete Stock Sets

- Original refurbished buttstock
- Original new rear handguard • New production forend
- Bring your Enfield up to the delightful! · Original front handguard

\$149.95 LE3091

JUST IN !!!!! Finally available ENFIELD #1 MK3 FORENDS!

(May require minor fitting)

Finally available.... Brand new stained Beech Forends to replace all of those ugly worn out Forends on the #1 MK3 Enfield Rifles. These forends are properly inletted on the inside and contoured evenly on the outside to provide your military Enfield #1 Mk3 Rifle the perfect profile & enhancement. Already stained a medium walnut color, they can be further darkened to match your handguards as needed. Best way to improve the silhouette and value of your

SEE OUR WEBSITE...

FOR 1000s OF ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES!!

#4 MK3 ENFIELD CAST SPIKE BAYONET WITH MK3 PLASTIC SCABBARD

......\$**19.95** BAY300

KHAKI w/WWI

Brass Stamp

Your choice.

\$6.95 each

SLNG042

Almost gone! These scabbards are very hard to find!

We are now able to offer

canvas slings used on the

Lee Enfield Rifles as well

as 1 post war issue sling.

These are new made and all feature brass hardware

and an accurate cotton weave

Colors available: KAHKI W/

WWII INK

STAMP...

you 2 of the Wartime

Just dug out - A few original Brit-

ish brass oilers for British Enfield

BRITISH ENFIELD CANVAS SLING

SLNG044

Put one or more away fro the future to

pretect against mag failures!

ENFIELD #4 MAG FOLLOWER AND SPRING!

PARKER HALE NO. 4 ENFIELD

TARGET/MATCH SIGHTS

w/o adjustable aperture \$49.95 PH007

See our website for details

ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 CANVAS RIFLE COVER

(CASE) W/KHAKI SLING CARRY STRAP, WWII

overall length is 46" and fits the Enfield #1 MKIII, #1 MKIV

rifles & many other rifles. Beside the main compartment it

has a smaller pouch originally used for a cleaning kit case.

Has two sling hoops on the back for attaching a strap so you

can carry it over the shoulder. We even include a khaki sling

Rifles \$21.75 OlL008

LEE ENFIELD RIFLE **MAGAZINES #1 MK3 Enfield Rifle** <u>Magazine</u>

.303, 10 rd. capacity

\$29.95 \$40.00 RM011



LEE ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 AND # 4 MK 1 FIRING PIN REMOVAL TOOL

Vital tool necessary to strip a Lee Enfield bolt or replace a firing pin. Fits the .303 MKIII, No. 4 and No. 5 Enfields, Made of 1144 stress proof steel – we couldn't break one

\$8.95 LE3067

BRAND NEW !!!! ORIGINAL #1 MK3 ENFIELD BARRELS!

Been sleeping for over 30 years in the warehouse! They have GI blue finish and are original! Like new! While they last...... \$124.95 each \$299.95 LE3103

COMPLETE SET OF #4 **ENFIELD STOCK HARDWARE**

Buttplate, bands, swivels, handguard ring, stock bolt and all related screws and washers. 17 parts .. **\$39.95** LE4103

See our website for complete list of parts in kit

ENFIELD PARTS, PARTS & MORE PARTS! NOTE: We have most all parts for #1 MKIII, #4 MKI and

#5 Enfield- along with many variations & accessories. Check our website.

BRITISH 9 POCKET CAVALRY BANDOLIER

New made 1903 era British/Australian Cavalry heavy duty leather bandolier held 90 rds. of Enfield ammunition. 40 more rounds of ammuni tion than the standard infantry bandolier, and frequently was also worn around the neck of the \$45.00 MISC634



See More On The Next Page!

MI GARAND BAYONETS

Sarco has a limited quantity of M1 Garand Bayonets in both original, and new/late production versions with blade lengths from 6.5 to @ 16 inches, sold with, and without scabbards. A. Original 10" Model 1943, Unmodified Bayonet w/ late production US scabbard

PATTERN

Made from

gun case's

carry strap

heavy canvas

material, this

\$**74.95** BAY193 B. Original 10" Model M1905E1, Modified Spear Point blade w/ late production US

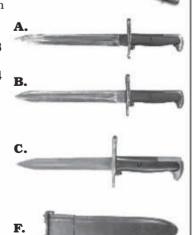
DEAL: Buy 1 each of the above 2 bayonets w/scabbards \$140.00 BAY268 D. ALSO....We have RARE M5A1 Garand bayonets marked KM5A1 \$59.95 BAY020

E. Original Korean Army version of the 1943/1905 blade shortened to their requirement of between 6.5-7" length. These were imported from the military by Arlington Ordnance years ago, and we have found a handful remaining in the warehouse.

F. Also have a few original **Korean scabbards** by themselves

Go to our website for a full listing!

SPECIAL RARE COLLECTOR M1 GARAND BAYONETS. FEW ONLY AVAILABLE. SEE OUR WEBSITE.



BAYONET FROGS

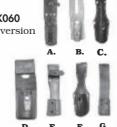
- A. SWEDISH MAUSER original, fair condition
- \$5.95 MSR258 B. JAPANESE ARISAKA late mfg, new, for Type 38 GERMAN K98 MAUSER late mfg, new, fits WWII
- SWISS BAYONET FROG Swiss military frog as issued for the STGW 57 rifle bayonet. Also works
- with the K31bayonets and many other similar style bayonets and scabbards.......\$8.95 BAY272

F ROMANIAN AKA7 BAYONET FROG Original leather military frog in used/very good condition

.\$16.95 LE3092

- \$7.95 AK060
 GERMAN 1898/05 WW1 FROG Excellent new made version of the German WW1 frog for bayonets. Perfect for our 'Butcher' and 'Pioneer' bayonets and with WW1
- WW2 Enfield Canvas Frog For Spike

We have 4 leather historical bayonet Frogs for wearing on waist belts.



www.sarcoinc.com

SARCO

SUPER FIND! ORIGINAL BRITISH ENFIELD BRASS OILERS!

Enfield collectors...we have been so fortunate to find about 100 original Enfield brass oilers in the mountain. Earl has been nice enough to sort out all of these into the original sources. Some we only have one of, while others we have a few. I can't believe he found 22 different variations! Take a look and satisfy your desires while they last - They were covered in 80 years of grease & grunge. He cleaned 'em up so he could read the markings.

See our website (#OlL008) for the various markings.

Project Lovers Special #4 ENFIELD GDII BARRELED RECEIVERS

Lets call 'em "Battlefield Relics" Will have flaws – these are the ones we didn't want to build. As-Is, no returns. 10 for \$150.00, 25 for \$295.00, 50 for \$500.00 GUN717 - FFL Required

HARD TO FIND ORIGINAL BRITISH **MILITARY #4 ENFIELD MKII FORENDS** \$110.00 LE4124

ORIGINAL EARLY ENFIELD SLOTTED REAR HANDGUARDS

Excellent - new \$35.00 LE4065

BRITISH 1903 ENFIELD 5 POCKET MODEL AMMUNITION BANDOLIER

Used just prior to WW1 through WW2 and beyond in British Commonwealth forces. Rugged leather combined with brass hardware to provide the soldier and easy method of lugging around ammo. Convenient to take to the range too!

......\$38.00 MISC501

#4 MK1 RIFLE MAGAZINE

.303, 10 rd. capacity and broad arrow marked. We've worked on having these made accurately for over 2 years of development & testing. Exactly like the WW2 issue magazine! Extremely difficult to find on the market and we've been very challenged to keep originals in stock. Now all of our hard work to bring these to you can

pay off and at an unbeatable price! \$29.95 each, PLEASE NOTE: There are many variations in manufacture of #4 Enfield Rifles -

Although we don't get any returns (like zero) we want to make you aware of this and we found at times some minor fitting may be needed.

ENFIELD #4 MKIT SNIPER RIFLE CHEEK PIECES Just in the door! Complete with proper brass screws. Use to build your sniper rifle or also to create a high comb buttstock \$34.95 LE4106



NO.4 MK1 WW2 ACTION COVER

Canvas cover as issued during both World Wars. This action cover is

newly manufactured in the correct weave, snaps, grommets, and leather tie down. Also comes with period markings. Perfect for completing your .. **\$14.95** LE4115 Enfield Rifle ensemble......

NO.4 ENFIELD SPIKE BAYONET W SCABBARD Excellent condition

original WWII, fits all # 4 Enfield Rifles. Standard MKII bayonet with MKI scabbard \$17.95 BAY106

BRITISH ENFIELD ACCESSORY KIT Sling, firing

pin tool, oiler, field cleaning rod (pull through), and brush. Value \$22, Special **\$16.95 LE4061**



Hard to find! #4 MKII Stock Set, used w/o cross bolt. Excellent condition. Color does not match



BRITISH ENFIELD HOOKED QUILLION BAYONET

For the #1 Mk3 Lee Enfield Rifle, this steel bayonet comes with the early style hilt with "Hooked Quillion" which was the original 1907 bayonet



issued with the rifle. Blade is 17" long with black finish & wood grips. Late manufacture.

See our website for CMP **GARAND M1 M1943 &** M1 10" BLADE BAYONET **REPAIR KITS**

See our website for **BLACK PLASTIC BAYONET GRIPS FOR U.S. 1943 10"** & U.S. 1942 16" **BAYONETS**

SPRINGFIELD WOOD BAYONET GRIPS

New production, new condition wood grips for the M 1905 pattern bayonet as used on the M1903 Springfield rifle. Fix up or up-grade your old bayonets with these beautiful new grips. Heavily grooved for better holding, just like some originals we found and sent to the wood

workers to copy. Nut included. Ready to fit on to your blade

. **\$9.95** per set Screw is available if needed. Special price if bought with grips \$2.00 BAY163

BAYONET GRIPS & SCREWS

LE3083 Original grips for Enfield #1MKIII (1907) bayonet **\$9.95** BAY163 Original new G.I. grip screws for 1903 Springfield & WWII **BAY179** Original new grip set for the British #7 bayonet for the #4

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com BAYONETS CONTINUED FROM PAGE 7

TURKISH M5 BAYONET W/ ALUMINUM

JUST IN!!!

Fed up with plastic grips that would chip or crack in combat. the Turkish Army changed over to an aluminum grip for the M5 Bayonet as used with the Garand Rifle that they used since the Korean War. The end



result is a really solid bayonet with a weathered profile that is unique and provides an 'almost soldier proof' damage free grip. Used for Turkish Honor Guards too. Feels solid, looks rugged **\$19.95 BAY357**

1918 U.S. TRENCH KNIFE

MODEL Developed by the American Expeditionary Force, this combat

fighting knife was contracted to *Check your local U.S. and French manufacturers. laws on 'knuckle With over 1.2 million ordered, only about 119,000 were produced before the war ended. Handle of solid brass with a 6.5 inch blade. Our Mark 1 knife is the rarer version and is engraved with the TX, DE, MA, NY, NJ 'Au Lion' cartouche on the ricasso.

knives' before ordering. Cannot ship to CA, IL, MI, VT, MO,

*Sold as a curio collector item and without scabbard.

1918 TRENCH KNIFE SCABBARD

Steel Scabbard 'LFC' marked and dated 1918 with Black finish on the scabbard. Goes perfectly with our 1918 Trench Knife or use as an accurate replacement for your original damaged scabbard. Scabbard ONLY.



\$24.95 BAY352

BRITISH SYKES FAIRBAIRN FIGHTING KNIFE W/ **SCABBARD**

British & Allied soldiers loved this knife which was specifically made for sentry removal and still to this day, serves with the SAS. Steel 7.5" long blade. Sykes Brass Handle Knife w/

Scabbard..... Back in stock! Steel handle \$24.95 BAY275

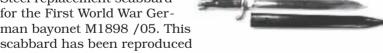
BEAUTIFUL LATE PRODUCTION SCABBARDS FOR YOUR CMP AND COLLECTOR BAYONETS

M3 scabbard for 16" M1942 bayonet

......\$18.95, 3 for \$45.00 BAY176 10" Garand scabbard.......... \$12.95, 3 for \$34.95 BAY175

GERMAN BUTCHER SCABBARD, WWI

Steel replacement scabbard for the First World War German bayonet M1898 /05. This



from an original and fits both the plain and 'sawtooth' variety

WWI GERMAN 'PIONEER' BAYONET SCABBARD @23" Long. Scabbard only \$19.95 BAY276

M8A1 BAYONET SCABBARDS

M8A1 Scabbards to fit the following bayonets!

M5 & M5A1 Garand, M3 Trench Knife, M4 for M1 Carbine, M6 for M14 Rifle, M7 for M16



(Call Cholly for bulk purchases on M8A1 scabbard BAY083) Original G.I. new M8A1 scabbard. Just found a few in the warehouse from the old days.

Has original USGI scabbard body.....\$24.95 BAY041

Back In Stock!

SPRINGFIELD 1905 RIFLE BAYONET

U.S. Springfield 1905 Bayonet (no scabbard) New mfg. Comes w/wood grips & WW1 markings. ..\$39.95 BAY324



M1905 (1943) O.L. REPRODUCTION **BAYONET WITH M3 SCABBARD 16" BLADE**

This awesome reproduction of the M1905 bayonet with M3 scabbard is a must have, correct bayonet for the 1903 Springfield, 1903A3 Springfield and the M1 Garand. It has the 16" blade with all correct markings on scabbard and blade, at this price you can finally own a faithful reproduction of a WWII US Bayonet. Use it on your rifle or simply as a display of our Proud Military History!!! \$47.50 BAY182 Marked: OL 1942 with bursting bomb



Set of original and new made parts for assembling a 1905 bayonet. Years ago we had 2,000 blades manufactured and rewelded onto handles with great success, allowing us to sell 1905 bayo-



nets again. Now we have a very limited group of these complete sets of parts remaining. The handles and hilts are from original U.S. bayonets that were demilled by the U.S. govt. Plastic grips and internal handle parts and blade are new mfg. GI marking on blade. Set of parts: \$29.95 ed., or 8 for \$199.99 BAY232

*Add a scabbard for \$12.95 ea,

1905 BAYONET BLADE

We have some extra new manufactured blades that can be used In a bayonet project. Length 16", U.S. 1905 style, in the white......**\$9.95 BAY253**

RARE FAL TUBULAR BAYONET

Bayonet w/ scabbard w/o belt connection \$18.95 BAY171



South African R1 FAL bayonets coming soon - Inquire!

A. U.S. 1910 Springfield Leather Bound Scabbard with belt clip

......**\$27.95** BAY347 B. U.S. Springfield Canvas Bound Scabbard WW1 with belt hooks

Version modified from the British Sykes model and carried by Legion Paras through out campaigns in Indochina, Algeria, Kolwezi, etc. Very light and a superior grip to the standard Sykes Fairbairn knife. High Carbon sharpened steel blade is blackened



and adorned with low luster French Legion Para emblems. Blade @7" long. Overall length @12". Comes with Sykes style leather scabbard as used by the

MOSIN 91/30 BAYONET

\$16.95 BAY019 91/30 bayonet w/ Scabbard \$32.00 BAY084 MOSIN NAGANT 91/30 BAYO Exc w/New Scabbard, excellent condition .\$32.00 BAY084 MOSIN NAGANT M91/30 & EARLY CARBINE BAYONET - Mosin short 11.5 inch .\$44.95 BAY261

MOSIN NAGANT MODEL /44 / CARBINE BAYONET - 2 variations available in A. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Single Ear connection, 1945 & earlier... \$44.50 BAY262 B. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Double Ear connection . \$44.50 BAY263

M16 BAYONETS

Sarco is pleased to offer a selection of original USGI, foreign



military contract, and new mfg bayonets. U.A.E. (United Arab Emirates) Contract M16 bayonet with black synthetic scabbard. UAE emblem on handle and also **New G.I. M16 bayonet** in original, G.I. packaging. Only A Few

BAY251

JOHNSON M 1941 BAYONET & SCABBA

Finally back in stock after a long wait!!! Very rare steel Johnson Rifle bayonet and leather scabbard as issued to the U.S. Marines in WW2. Always been difficult to find, these are newly manufactured and identical to the original with a blade length of about 7.5". Used by select Marine units in WW2 and by 'Mercs' invading



Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. Very Limited M1941 Johnson Scabbard

For collectors who have a Johnson bayonet without its scabbard, we have had some extra scabbards made up. New leather scabbard - Johnson



M1 (1943) O.L. REPRODUCTION **BAYONET WITH M7 SCABBARD 10" BLADE**

This awesome reproduction of the M1 bayonet with M7 scabbard is a must have, correct bayonet for the 1903 Springfield, 1903A3 Springfield and the M1 Garand. At this price you can finally own a faithful reproduction of a WWII US Bayonet. Use it on your rifle or simply as a display of our Proud Military History!!

.....\$**38.95** BAY183

Marked: OL 1943 with bursting bomb

METAL BAYONET SCABBARD GRAB BAG

From decades of importing original military bayonets from overseas, we have accrued a 'mound' of metal scabbards which are not perfect, but may help you complete your bayonet collection where scabbards are missing. Some dings, some dents, some rust may appear as well as perhaps missing or damaged throats on some, but on the whole, an interesting group of metal scabbards that range anywhere from 8.5 inches to 19.5 inches long. Set of 10 scabbards, sold as is

(Picture shown is random set, and there may be variations in sets)

U.S. 1917 BOLO KNIFE & SCABBARD

Made is substantial numbers during WW1 and in several variations from 1897 to 1917, we can offer this full tang, tempered version of the 1917 model complete with period markings on knife & cloth and leather bound scabbard. This is a real 'Chopper', meant to use both blade

and heft to hack things apart from fire wood to the 'Hun' in the Trench. With a little care, it will last a lifetime! . **\$99.95** BAY321

INDIA PATTERN SCABBARD #1 MARK 3 **\$19.95** BAY131

ALLIED D-DAY FIGHTING KNIFE Cruciform 7" blade was a sleek low profile sentry removal tool using the French Cruciform style blade. One of many specialized fighting knives used

by allied troops during the D-Day invasion......\$24.95 BAY256

FINALLY AVAILABLE

1917 Scabbard, U.S.

......\$**22.95** BAY278

SKS SPIKE BAYONET STRIPPED

DANISH M8 SCABBARD BODIES

Original Danish military wood Scabbard bodies as used on M8 series scabbards for the M1, M14, Danish G3, & M16 bayonets. Nice wood grain with a hardening coat makes this the perfect replacement scabbard body for upgrading vour M8 scabbard from a plastic fiberglass body. Scabbard body is 7 inches long and unissued.....

.... \$10.00 Each

LATE PRODUCTION M16 BAYONET With scabbard...... **\$24.95 BAY229**



VARIOUS COLLECTORS BAYONETS & ACCESSORIES 1891/M1938 Carcano Cavalry Carbine bayonet, original, steel \$49.95

1891/M1938 Carcano Cavalry Carbine bayonet, new

production \$30.00



50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.sarcoinc.com

M1 CARBINE PARTS

CKROAO	Banana Clip Pouch\$9.95
CRB023	Barrel Band 1st Model \$14.95
CRB036	Barrel Band Retaining Spring \$3.85
CRB025	Barrel Band w/Bayo Lug New, G.I.
	Parkerized \$19.95
CRB093	Blank Adapter
CRB002	Bolt Assembly & Disassembly Tool
	\$22 . 50
CRB070	Bolt, stripped, new flat (WW2 style
	\$84.50
CRB096	Brass Deflector
CLN172	Bronze bore brush 30 cal
	10/\$9.95
CRB032	Buttplate (Used)
CRB031	Buttplate Screw
CRB094	Carrying Case

M1 CARBINE SLINGS **AND OILERS**

SLING AND OILER SET \$10.95 ea

\$149.95

CRB098

CRB028

CRB066

CRB068

CRB063

CRB064

CRB069

CRB079 CRB175

Demilled Front Reciever M1/M2	CRB046 CRB041
Ejector	CRB042
Ejector and Spring	CRB100
Ejector Spring\$1.50	
Extractor \$17.00	CRB014
Extractor Spring\$1.25	
Extractor Spring and Plunger \$3.50	CRB113
Firing Pin	0.1.2.1.0
Flash Hider	
Front sight	
Front Sight Pin \$1.25	CRB056
Front Sight Removal Tool \$29.95	CRB058
Gas Piston	0.1.2000
Gas Piston Nut	CRB057
Handguard, M3 carbine w/hole for M3	CILLOUV
sniper scope	CRB135
Handguard rivets 20 for \$5.00	5.15100
110110150011111111111111111111111111111	

50 for	\$149.50
100 for	\$275.00 OIL019
	\$7.95 ea.
	\$300.00
100 for	. \$350.00 SLNG005
Early WWII pattern l	
Carbine sling	
·	

FIREARMS NEWS - firearmsnews.com

CRB046	Hammer Pin
CRB041	Hammer Spring
CRB042	Hammer Spring Plunger \$5.95
CRB100	M1A1 Pistol Grip Current Production \$19.95
CRB014	M2 Potbelly stock, used G.I. walnut
CRB113	M3 Sniper Scope Battery Charging Rack. Charges 8-10 batteries. Orig new G.I. in crate can ship UPS (136#)
	\$295.00
CRB056	Mag Catch
CRB058	Mag Catch Spring and Plunger
	\$3 .2 5
CRB057	Mag Catch, late w/mag support
	\$13 . 00
CRB135	Mag Spring Put-Away New G.I. 15 rd
	\$2.95
	3 for

CRB010	Magazine, 15 shot, new	ćo.
OIL019 CRB003	Oiler Piston Nut Wrench	\$4.95 \$12.95
CRB177	Rear Sight Installation Adjustn	nent
CRB154 CRB155	Rear Sight, milled Rear Sight, late stamped	\$29.95
CRB102	Recoil Check/Muzzle Brake	
CRB001 CRB030	Recoil Plate Recoil Plate Nut	\$9 . 95
CRB029 CRB020	Recoil Plate Screw Recoil Spring (Hi-Speed)	\$2 .2 5
CRB021 CRB022	Recoil Spring Guide Recoil Spring Housing (Early)	\$6 . 00
CRB019 CRB055 CRB059	Recoil Spring Std Safety (Flip Type) Safety Spring and Plunger	\$3.75 \$10.00
CRB104	Scope Mount w/Rings	_

CRB049 CRB050 CRB051 CRB038 CRB015 CRB016	Sear	\$12.00 \$1.50 \$4.00 \$75.00
CRB017 CRB018	Slide Stop Slide Stop Spring	\$2.95
CRB088	Sling and Oiler Set	
SLNG006 SLNG005	Sling Khaki (New Reproduction)	\$9.95
CRB052	Sling O.D. (New Reproduction)	
CRB061	Trigger Housing M1	
CRB062 CRB043	Trigger Housing M2 Trigger Housing Pin	\$85.00
CRB048 CRB053	Trigger Pin Trigger Spring	\$1.25
CRB004	Trigger Spring Removal Tool	

M1 CARBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

OUR FAMOUS MIAI PARATROOPER CARBINE STOCKS

THIS LOT ALMOST SOLD OUT & IT WILL BE MONTHS BEFORE THE **NEXT ONE ARRIVES!!**

This is a perfect and exact reproduction of the WWII M1A1 Paratrooper Stock. Each stock has a matching handguard, so your treasured carbine will look beautiful. (See website for other M1A1 Stock Parts)



Rigger design

clips. New!

Other Accessories Available: Carbine Stock Pouch \$9.45 CRB134 Sling and Oiler \$10.95 CRB088

M1 CARBINE PARATROOPER M1A1 GUN CASE

Bulk buyers of this great stock, call Dave or Cholly

COMBO SPECIAL!

M1/M2 CARBINE FLASH HIDER AND M1/M2 **CARBINE MUZZLE BRAKE/** RECOIL CHECK...

Together for **\$49.95** CRB132



M1/M2 CARBINE MUZZLE **BRAKE/ RECOIL CHECK \$29.95** CRB102



M1/M2 CARBINE FLASH **HIDER** \$29.95 CRB097

M1 TRIGGER HOUSING

M2 TRIGGER HOUSING, G.I. \$85.00 CRB062

... **\$75.00** CRB061

M1 CARBINE BOLT, STRIPPED

New flat (WWII style) M1 forged Carbine bolt....... \$84.50 CRB070



Now In Stock After 5 Months! M1 CARBINE BARRELS

New & Made to the G.I. Print! Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. made barrels in 4140 steel that are completely machined, bored, properly cut with inlets for the front sight, machined & swedged gas block/piston, breech with proper hood not found on commercial barrels, and bore with a 1 in 20 twist! Barrels are in the 'white',

without finish. Finally you can be assured of the perfect replacement barrel for your M1 Carbine. **NOTE:** features of this barrel also include: **Short chambered** .015, **Heat treated** 4140 (28-30 RC) Gas Cylinder/Block made from 4140 steel, rolled and swedged onto the barrel. These are NOT castings nor are they soldered or welded onto the barrel, but made from forged bar, pressed, swedged, and rolled into place as the original GI barrels were prepared! Sarco's special introductory price: \$159.95 CRB183

CARBINE MILLED REAR **COMBAT SIGHT**

Back in stock \$29.95 **CRB154**

M1 CARBINE SLIDE \$75.00 CRB015

M2 CARBINE SLIDE G.I.**\$75.00** CRB016

We have a M1 Carbine straight stocks and M2 Carbine potbelly stocks available... Check our website!

M1/M2 CARBINE BARREL BAND W/BAYONET LUG (3RD MODEL) GI, Parkerized. Original,

G.I. **\$24.95 ea.,** 10 for **\$245.00 CRB025**

These are truly Scarce as Hens Teeth! For whatever reason there are very few of these remaining on the collectors market so we have

USA MADE BY OLD

SCHOOL BARREL MAKER



thoughtfully had them made from an original utilizing strong leather, brass cover and correct fasteners, and markings. This was used by Cavalry, on motorcycles, jeeps, half-tracks etc. Originally made for the full stock M-1 Carbine, it also fits similar sized firearms like the Ruger® 10/22® with the Sarco stock. Originals can fetch \$400-\$700. Sarco brings this quality leather item to you at the fabulous price of

......\$**57.95** CRB189

M1 CARBINE DUAL CLIP **HOLDER**

..... **\$24.95** CRB212

carried the Carbine

along with 2 extra

\$5.95 **CRB101**



M1 CARBINE SPRING & PIN KIT

All the pins & springs in a M1 Carbine **\$9.95**, 3 for \$27.95 CRB173

M1 CARBINE **SPRING KIT**

A put-away special: slide stop, recoil, extractor, ejector, sear, hammer trigger, & mag catch spring \$14.00 value. Only\$6**.**95,

3 for \$18.95 CRB137

We have M3 sniper scopes and one super rare M2 sniper scope in stock. Also new original G.I. parts -Check our website or call MG Dave

WWII PATTERN M1 CARBINE CARRYING CASE – UNLINED

These are a very close copy of the World War II M1 carbine case. O.D. canvas with proper brass zipper and leather tabs. "US" marked. Carrying strap included. Will hold all M1 and M2 carbines. New condition.

Unlined Cover.....

M1 CARBINE REAR ADJUSTABLE SIGHTS



Check our website for new 15 & 30 ROUND CARBINE MAGAZINES

30rd magazine

.....\$**14.95** CRB008

Ordering instructions are in the

RARE G-41 **HAMMER SPRING**

Few only - these break **\$9.95**. 3 for \$17.95 G43069

ORIGINAL G-43 EAST GERMAN POLICE SLINGS

From late 40's/early 50's, VG condition, Original**\$24.95** SLNG110

G-43 RECOIL SPRING SET, THE LONG AND SHORT

Put one or more sets away for the or 3 sets for **\$23.95 G43073**



G-43 RIFLE PARTS

G-43 SPRING SET

We finally completed this project all brand new live springs. Tune up your G-43 or keep a set as a "put away". These kits will run out. Old weak springs not only affect function but also take a toll on the hard parts in your gun. Springs are copied exactly from the originals. This kit is sold elsewhere for \$80.00 and are sold out there! Buy one for your gun & one to put away for when they're gone or go

in business at. \$14.95/set ...\$28.95 2 sets for \$140.00 G43067 1 front recoil spring 1 gas piston 1 hammer torsion spring

1 mag catch Torsion spring 1 trigger torsion spring spring G-43 Canvas Mag Pouch

spring

1 rear recoil

.....**\$103.95** G43056 G-43 Canvas Pouch by itself ... **\$12.95** G43002

(repro) w/2 new Mags

G-43 Leather Mag Pouch with 2 new 10rd mags\$103.95 G43061

G-43 10rd Magazine, New MFG - Well-made and tested, steel. Meticulously made identical to the original**\$54.95** G43001



1 safety plunger

spring

G-43 RIFLE PARTS

G43040 Sight Hood **\$14.95 G43073** Recoil Spring Set\$8.95

G43072 Wehrmacht Belt with Buckle & Two Double Leather Pouches\$42.95 CLN015 G43/K43 Cleaning Rod, 12 1/2",

threaded.... \$12.95 **G43068** Safety Plunger spring\$4.00 **G43061** Double Pouch w/2 Mags, Leather Repro Limited Quantity! G43060 Double Leather Mag Pouch, Repro Limited Quantity! \$16.50

G43056 Mag Pouch with 2 mags\$103.95 **G43029** Sear (trigger) Spring **\$9.95 G43021** Magazine Catch Spring\$8.00 **G43016** Actuator Rod Spring (gas piston

Spring) \$6.00 **G43011** Sliding Dust Cover **\$14.95 G43010** Recoil Spring, Rear...... \$5.95 **G43007** Recoil Spring, Front **\$5.95** G43003 Extractor......\$24.95 **G43002** German Mag Pouch, WW2 G43001 Magazine, New MFG..... \$54.95 **CLN014** Mauser 98K 12 1/2" Cleaning

M-1 CARBINE POUCHES **& MAGAZINE SETS**

ndividual pouches for sale as well as combination ets with magazines. Every order with magazines gets a free original USGI rubber dust cover with

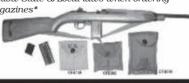
each mag.! CARBINE STOCK POUCH - holds 2-15 rd. magazines and slides onto the wood stock. New repro. With \$9.45 markings on front & back.... (pictured on Left) CARBINE BELT POUCH - holds 2-15 rd.

magazines and slides onto belt. New, GI. CARBINE BANANA CLIP POUCH holds 4- 30rd. magazines. Slides onto (pictured on Right)

COMBO A: 2-15 rd. Magazines and Stock Pouch w/dust covers

.\$29.95 CRB191 COMBO B: 2- 15 rd. Magazines and Belt Pouch w/dust covers \$28.95 CRB192 COMBO C: 4-30rd. Magazines and Banana Clip Pouch w/dust covers

....\$69.50 CRB193 Follow State & Local laws when ordering



M1 CARBINE BANDS

First model barrel band assembly with swivel and screw. Perfect for restoration of an early WWII pattern carbine. New. Just bought a good deal on 1st model M1 Carbine barrel bands and will pass it on to you. Previously \$20-\$25 ea, now!! ... **\$14.95**, 3 for **\$39.95** CRB023

In stock – GI pattern

15rd magazine\$11.95 CRB010

ad or on our website

M1 CARBINE MAGAZINE DUST COVER

Original rubber dust covers back in stock after many years! These are G.I. and in excellent condition. They fit easily over the top feed area of the magazine. | 10 pcs. for**\$5.95,**

Check our website for G.I. M1 **sorted Collector Parts!**

25 pcs. for \$12.50 CRB095

ORIGINAL BOX OF 100 **DUST COVERS**

M1 Carbine fans will love this deal! Original G.I. cardboard box containing 100 pcs. of the rubber carbine dust cover\$19.95, 2 for \$34.95 CRB188



Use your Smart Phone to Scan the QR Code and go straight to our website!

Available in

Walnut and

in Beech.

RIFLE SLING

Recently released from Govt. Service, these woodland camouflage Canteen pouches are in excellent shape with good draw cords, latches, and straps. Two side pouches are intended for water purification tabs and other items, but if a canteen is not used, the main pouch can handle a 'hundred round' belt of 7.62mm or 5.56 ammo perfectly. MOLLE fasteners on back allow it to be mounted on belts, backpacks, etc... Woodland Canteen Pouch only \$9.95 MISC919



FINALLY BACK IN STOCK !! **G3 BARREL**

New, U.S. production **\$149.95** G3108

G-3 FLASH HIDER ASSEMBLY

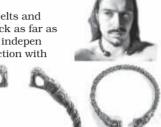
Original with wire lock Thread/ Pitch is M15x1 and fits the G-3, G-36, HK33, 53, 93, HK21 and PTR91 threaded for the right hand 15x1 thread pitch which is most common. Very good condition \$9.95 G322

VIKING & CELT NECK RINGS

Worn around the base of the neck by both men and women Celts and Norsemen, the 'Viking Torque' (or Torc) has been recorded back as far as 1200 BC to 600 AD and is considered imbued with powers of indepen dence for the free born, warrior status, and an earthly connection with

deities. We have three of the common types. One of brass, one of copper antiqued and one of

Brass Neck Ring MISC847 Copper Neck Ring MISC846 Silver Neck Ring MISC863



NEW 1903A3 WALNUT HANDGUARDS

U.S. M1903 & 03A3 RIFLE PARTS	SPF35
SPF001 Band Front Sight 1903	SPF35
SPF002 Band Front Sight 1903A3	
SPF011 Band Lower (milled) 1903	SPF35
SPF012 Band Lower w/Swivel (milled) 1903	
\$23.95	SPF35
SPF014 Band Lower w/Swivel (stamped)1903A3 \$17.50	CLN17
SPF018 Band Screw Upper Band 1903 \$3.00	SPF09
SPF019 Band Screw Upper Band 1903A3\$3.00	SPF06
SPF263 Band & Hardware Set, milled 1903. \$54.95 SPF265 Band & Hardware Set, 1903A3	SPF01
SPF003 Base rear sight (not sleeve)	SPF01
SPF306 Bolt, smooth body, bent handle \$125.00	
SPF004 Bolt Late (complete)	SPF12
SPF005 Bolt Late (stripped)	SPF40
SPF008 Bolt Sleeve (stripped) \$15.00	SPF02
SPF009 Bolt Sleeve Lock	SPF02
SPF010 Bolt Sleeve Lock Spring\$1.75	SPF02
SPF308 Bolt speech body early straight bandle	SPF02
SPF308 Bolt smooth body, early straight handle, good cond	SPF02

5	SPF352	Bolt stripped & welded in firing pin hole
	SPF351	1903(A3) \$3.95, 5 for \$14.95 1901 era, Springfield bolt body, smooth, not
	SPF357	heat treated
5	SPF358	stripped
		Bronze bore brush 30 cal
5	SPF061	Butt Swivel (stamped) 1903A3
5		Buttplate (stamped) 1903A3 used \$18.95
		Buttplate Milled fine checkered \$35.00 Buttplate milled, heavy (wide) checkering -
		uncheckered trap
5	SPF021	Cutoff Plunger \$2.00 Cutoff Screw \$2.00
5	SPF024	Cutoff Spindle \$3.50 Cutoff Spring \$1.50
_		1

'DON'T TREAD ON ME' TRICOLOR PATCH

Show your 'Moxie' by standing up for the Bill of Rights amongst other principles with this machine sewn patch! Good for attachment to shorts, shirts, vests, jackets etc. In this age of bureaucratic overreach, it's a necessity! Size 3-7/8"x 2-3/4"

......\$**5.95** MISC911BC



U.S. SPRINGFIELD RIFLE 'PEDERSON' DEVICE MAGAZINE POUCH **\$24.00 SPF395** See our website!

1903 & 1903A3 ORIGINAL G.I. SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

A. Good, may have arsenal repair, straight stocks	\$85.00 SPF118
B. Select, much better than A. Nicer finish. Only minor or no repairs,	
straight stocks\$	125.00 SPF116S
C. Good cond composite stock and HG	\$29.95 SPF362
D. Rough composite stock and HG	\$19.95 SPF363

SPRINGFIELD LATE PRODUCTION STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE ACCESSORY SET

Canvas roll up pouch with original spare maintenance items to keep your Springfield Rifle running well. See our website for details!.... **\$34.95** SPF389

1903A3 PIN & SPRING KITS

All the pins & springs in a Springfield rifle - 03 & A3 included **\$9.95** 3 for \$24.95 SPF341

M1903 TRIGGER GUARDS MILLED (NOT STAMPED 03A3 TYPE)

Absolutely beautiful repro of 1903 Springfield milled trigger guard. Can't really tell from original. Replace the stamped 'A3 guard in your rifle with one of these peauties. Finished in matte black, stripped (no floor plate) **\$49.95 ea. SPF117**, Complete assy – trigger guard with floorplate & catch assy **\$69.50 SPF343**

SPRINGFIELD 1907 SLINGS, LEATHER - AS USED IN WWI & WWII

1. SLNG024 WWI Model 1907 Sling (w/ brass
hardware and WWI date)\$16.95 ea.
3 for \$47.95

2. **SLNG025** WWII Model 1907 Sling (w/ steel hardware and WWII date).....\$16.95 ea.\$47.95

Chrome Springfield Parts - We have 30 different chromed Springfield parts. Very small quantities. Check our w site for list. All parts are used off of drill rifle.

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD **BUTTPLATE COLLECTION**

See our website!

1903A3 TRIGGER GUARD ASSEMBLIES

A brand new complete asse	embly – trigger
guard + follower + spring +	
value\$	39.50 SPF375
Complete assembly, used s	surplus -
\$51.50 value \$	39.50 SPF376
Trigger guard only, brand i	
\$	31.50 SPF079

SPRINGFIFID HANDGUARDS

DI KINGI ILLE HANDOGARDS
Original G.I. walnut handguards.
M1903, New, unissued \$14.95 HNGD0
1903A3 used cracked repairable
10 for\$ 59.95 SPF26
1903A3 plastic for drill rifle \$15.00 SPF04
1903 handguard Type 2 (1910 to 1916)
\$150.00

\$100.00

1903 handguard NM..

SPRINGFIELD 1903 & 1903A3 'C' STOCKS

BEECH STOCK OPTIONS SOLD OUT! SPF276S Beech C Stock w/ stain. Beech C Stock w/o stain(natural)

To either Stock, add a New **Handguard** for \$23**.**00 Unstained (so you can stain to match your stock) Beech Handguard SPF377

Note: many of the currently produced military stocks are made of stained beech & finish up very nicely. The Beech stock that we sell

also has a walnut stain and there is an economy in going this route and also in having a beautiful stock! We have sold thousands of Beech Stocks. Your choice. Note: Any stocks ordered with a 1903 handguard will receive a New, GI unstained 1903 handguard.

WALNUT STOCK OPTIONS

Stained Beech Handguard SPF377S

\$159.95 SPF276WS Walnut C Stock w/ stain... Walnut C Stock w/o stain (natural)...\$149.95 SPF276W To either Stock, add a New **Handguard** for

Unstained (so you can stain to match your stock) Walnut Handguard SPF377W Stained Walnut Handguard SPF377WS

Beautiful new walnut or hardwood 'C' Stocks in several flavors to enhance your old 1903 Springfield series rifles. All stocks are sanded to USGI specification of 120 Grit for proper G.I. texture.

BRAND NEW!! SPRINGFIELD 1903A3 BARRELS

High quality 4140, 4-groove barrels with shallow chamber (.044") to accommodate for receiver varia-

tions, extractor cut, front sight cut out for base, with a 1 in 10 twist. In the white and unmarked! **\$110.00 SPF387** (Very Limited Availability) Can be converted to an '03 barrel by adding an '03 rear sight sleeve!

SPF342 Die cast buttplate assemblies for 1903 Springfield - looks like a milled buttplate (new orig). Super rare! Collector's dream

_			5 -	40.	95
	SPF309	Early '03 bolt stop, new orig. G.I.	*	,,,	-
			\$1	16.	00
	SPF028	Ejector	\$	55.	00
	SPF029	Ejector Pin	\$	2.	00
	SPF025	Extractor	\$1	14.	95
		Extractor Collar			
	SPF026	Extractor w/ Hole	\$1	16.	50
	SPF033	Floorplate (milled) 1903	\$1	19.	95
	SPF034	Floorplate Catch Assembly	\$	58.	75
	SPF031	Follower (milled) 1903	٤\$	\$ 7 .	00
	SPF030	Follower (stamped) 1903A3	\$1	10.	00
	SPF032	Follower Spring	٠\$	54.	00
	SPF036	Front Sight Base Pin	\$;1.	50
	SPF035	Front Sight Blade 1903	٠	56.	00
	SPF333	Front sight blade 1903A3	5	\$5.	00
	SPF044	Front Sight Cover	\$]	12.	95
		Front Sight Key 1903A3			
	SPF037	Front Sight Pin	5	31.	50
	SPF039	Front Sight Screw 1903	5	2.	75
	5PF038	Front Sight w/Stud 1903		9.	95 05
		1 Handguard 1903 (new G.I.)			
	HNGD3	7 Handguard 1903 used cracked re			
	HNCDO		>-	59.	95
	HINGDO	2 Handguard, U.S. 1903A3 (new G.	1.)	. E	^^
	SDEO94	Handguard Clips (Two Packs)	75		Ω Ω E
		Handguard Clips (Two Packs) Handguard Plastic (New) 1903A3			
1		Handguard Ring to Receiver 1903A3		3.	-
	351047	Hanuguaru King to Receiver 1903			^^

COMPLETE HARDWARE SET FOR 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

SPF349 Lower band screw, new 1903A3.......\$1.95

SPF347 Lower band assy w/swivel, used orig

Remington 1903.....

SPF046 Mainspring.....

Same list as parts to the left only 1903A3 late pattern. Value \$55.00. Special \$49.95 SPF265

1903 SPRINGFIELD LOW **SCOPE SAFETY ASSY \$16.50** SPF054



.\$4.00

BORE CLEANING BRUSHES

.30 caliber brass bore brushes, new. **\$9.95**/10 • **\$39.95**/50 • \$69.95/100

SPRINGFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS Early brass WWI.......**\$4.00 ea**, 5 for**\$15.00 STC025**

1903 SPRINGFIELD GRENADE **LAUNCHING BOOTS**

A perfect reproduction of the grenade launching rubber boot (slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!!......\$34.50 MISC088

See our website for 1903 Springfield Drill Rifle Barrels **SPF271**

EXTRA LONG REAR GUARD SCREWS FOR 1903A3 RECEIVERS

The standard guard screw only goes up part way in an A3 receiver. This screw fills the hole to make your rifle more attractive. Haven't had these for 20 years. The G.I. screws only engages a few threads. \$3.95 ea, 3 for \$9.95 SPF360

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD SPRING KIT A put-away for the future all springs in the gun - bolt sleeve lock, main, cut-off, sear, floor plate catch, & magazine follow \$15.00 3 for \$11.45 SPF248

SPRINGFIFID RIFLE

	KINGFIELD KIF	
OIL035	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new	2 0 5
	Oil and Thong Set (Metal)	5.00
SPF371	Rear sight, complete assembly w/base windage screw (barrel ring not include	&
SPF094	1903	screw
	Rear sight, G.I. used, 1903A3	0.00
SPF273	Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Orig. 1903	/Late
SPF143	Rear sight windage screw, 1903	
SPF054 SPF086 SPF085 SPF092 SPF056 SPF057 SPF074 SPF055 SPF087 SPF072	Safety Lock	8.00 6.50 2.95 2.45 2.00 3.00 9.95 7.50 5.00
SPF062 SLNG06	Sear Spring\$ 757 Sling keeper, ½" for 1907 sling, orig,	
	new GI	

2 for

SPF013 Sling Swivel for Band (milled) 1903

war. Long length of sling is @45", and short length is @14.5". New.**\$22.00 SLNG104** SPRINGFIELD RIFLE LEATHER KERR

Original complete with the

'NobuckL' sling hardware, cor

rect weave, and khaki color.

This was also originally used

on the 1921 & 1928 Thomp

SLING Expensive to make, this leather sling sported the brass Kerr 'NOBUCKL' system for their canvas slings from WW1 thru WW2. Fits loads of rifles and will last a lifetime of use. High quality and a classic! New \$24.00 SLNG115

SARC⊕ www.sarcoinc.com 10

son SMG before they shortened it during the

US KRAG & SPRINGFIELD KERR

VOLUME 74 - ISSUE 23



are original, new G.I. bought years ago	30-40
SPF067 Spring Band Retainer (milled)	\$14.50
SPF066 Spring Band Retainer (stamped)	-
SPF058 Stacking Swivel and Band (exact	\$4.00
reproduction) 1903A3	\$15.00
SPF068 Stacking Swivel Used G.I. (milled)19	
SPF366 Stacking swivel and band assemb	ly, 1903A3
G.I. used SPF367 Stacking swivel 1903A3 G.I. new	\$18.00
SPF335 1903A3 stamped replacement rea	\$6.00
Perfect for drill rifles	\$5.95
3 for SPF113 Stock cross bolt & nut	\$14.95
SPF090 Striker	
SPF052 Striker Rod	
SPF051 Striker Sleeve	
SPF076 Trigger GroovedSPF077 Trigger Pin	
SPF075 Trigger Plain	
SPF368 Trigger guard, 1903A3 used G.I.	-
SPF382 Trigger guard, 1903A3—Reparked	
CDELLT This are County 1000 to a William	\$36.00
SPF117 Trigger Guard 1903 type, Milled	\$49.95
SPF078 Trigger Guard 1903, Orig GI	\$95.00
SPF079 Trigger Guard (stamped) 1903A3	\$31.50
SPF083 Upper Band (stamped) 1903A3	\$16.00
SPF081 Upper Band Used (milled) 1903	. 4 10.00
	\$26.00

M1903 & 03-A3 "SPRINGFIELD" RIFLE KITS

These kits consist of every part of the "Springfield" rifle except the stock, receiver, and barrel assy. (w/ sight bases). Kits will have bolts, bands, stamped trigger guard, swivels,

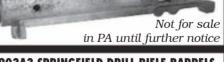
trigger, etc. Use these kits to build up to a rifle on your receiver or to rebuild an old '03. All parts are in new or like new condition. **Note:** Rear sight parts may be used G.I. A. M1903 Parts Kit includes new handguard...... \$159.95 ea. SPF127 Barrels only sold at B. M1903A3 Parts Kit \$149.95 ea. SPF126

this price with kit C. For a new G.I. 2 groove 03A3 barrel add **\$190.00 SPF080** purchase. D. Special on new `03A3 barrels if bought with an `03 or `A3 kit (can also be converted to an `03 (price valid only if purchased with kit)

. If you want an unfinished receiver casting in either kit, add \$19.95 SPF405 Not for sale in NJ

SPRINGFIELD 80% RECEIVER CASTINGS **\$39.95** SPF405

Not for sale in NJ



1903A3 SPRINGFIELD DRILL RIFLE BARRELS

These were removed from drill rifles & have their chambers welded or have a rod in the barrel with a small plug weld to hold it in. Front sight base not included \$12.50 ea,\$99.95. 50 for......**\$400.00 SPF270**

BRAND NEW 1903A3 SPRING-FIELD REAR SIGHTS ASSEMBLIES

Forgot we had 'em..... ..\$29.95, \$84.95 SPF370 Original G.I. A3 rear sight used VG \$40.00 SPF294 Check our website for A3 Sight Parts Have all parts

NEW GI SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

M1903A3, New, G.I., 2 groove

......\$189.95 SPF080 M1903A3, New, G.I., 4 groove \$199.95 SPF130

1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE 10 RD. MAGAZINE

Steel 10 rd., .30-06 magazine for the 1903 series of Springfield military rifles. Makes a day at the range more fun and looks great on the rifle too! Fits the 1903 trigger guard...... **\$69.95 RM84**

See our website for all M1 & M2 .22 Springfield parts.

COMPLETE NEW SCREW SET FOR 1903 & 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

Includes: Upper band screw Front guard screw Large buttplate screw Stacking swivel screw Lower band screw

Rear guard screw 3 Small buttplate and swivel screws Cut off screw

Note: the 1903 kit also includes the front sight screw (value \$23.00) **SPF378** – screw set for 1903A3 .. \$9.95

(value \$26.00) **SPF379** – screw set for 1903 .. \$9.95

See our website for a full listing of our

1903 Springfield Rear Sight Parts SPRINGFIELD PUT AWAY KIT 1/2 PRICE!

Trigger, 2 sears, 1 milled follower, 2 ejector, 2 strikers, 1 mainspring, 2 trigger pins, 1/2

PROPER 8x57mm BORE BRUSHES

Bronze brush – 5 for\$5.50 CLN124 Stainless steel brush for cleaning those tough military bores





MAUSER "20" ROUND Check your local laws "TRENCH" MAGAZINE and on our western." and/ or our website



U.S.M1917 & BRITISH ENEIEID DADTS

P-14 ENFIELD PAI	(1)
Almost all parts are new G.I.	
P14003 P14, Bolt Stripped	\$32.00
P14002 P14 Bolt, complete	\$99.95
P14004 P14 Extractor, original	\$39.95
P14007 P14, Floorplate	
P14009 P14, Follower, Milled	
P14008 P14, Magazine Box	
P14010 P14, Speed Lock	
P14005 P14, Striker (Firing Pin)	\$20.00
P14006 P14, Triggerguard	
P17051 P17, Speed Lock	
P17017 Bolt, stripped	
P17068 Bolt stop assy, 4 parts w/o ejecto	
	\$ 15.00
P17041 Buttplate Assembly	\$14.95
P17040 Buttplate Screw Large	
P17056 Buttplate Swivel Screw	
P17012 Ejector, original	
P17043 Extractor	
P17034 Front guard screw	\$3 . 50
P17036 Floorplate	\$10.00
P17038 Follower Spring	
P17039 Follower, Milled	
P17045-W Handguard, front Winchester '	
marking	
P17045-R Handguard, front Remington "F	
marking	\$75.00
P17006 Handguard Ring	
P17082 High speed firing pin spring P17054 Lower Band Asembly	
P17037 Magazine Box	
P17035 Rear Guard Screw	
Troop Real Guard Sciew	40.50

P14 & P17 Handguards are interchange-

17004 Stacking Swivel.....

17052 Stacking Swivel Screw.....

P17062 Rear handguard hardwood, new G.I.

P17045 Front handguard walnut used G.I.

P17061 Front handguard hardwood, new G.I.

P17060 Front handguard hardwood used G.I

P17053 Upper Band

P17031 Triggerguard \$20.00

217046 Rear handguard walnut new G.I. \$40.00

P17044 Front handguard walnut new G.I\$35.00

. \$9.50

. \$9.50

....\$30.00

.....\$25.00

....\$34.95

...\$20.00

able. Order under P17 part #s. See our website for all other P17 & P14 parts

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER STRAIGHT BODY STRIPPED BOLTS

Bought from the FN warehouse in Belgium. The original FN production. These came out of the FN Factory in a buy of left over parts in the warehouse. Unnumbered.

Never in a gun...... \$49.95 MSR517

Extra Special Our new '98 bolt with new extractor and new firing pin \$79.95 MSR518

VARIOUS MODELS

1.	Kar 88, 8x57, original used, with good
	bores. 17½" \$75.00 MSR096
	with hand pick bores . \$95.00 MSR097
2.	Rare Argentine M1909 Engineers
	Carbine barrel – bores vary
	\$100.00 MSR512

3. 1908 Brazilian Barrrels:

MISC. 98 MAUSER ITEMS

1.	Original Argentine SOM sniper scope w	
	leather case\$34	95.00
2.	Rare M98/43 La Coruna Spanish	
	muzzle cover	MSR217
3.	VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc	
	· ·	

3.	VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc
	\$4.95
	3 for
4.	Original Israeli K98 grenade launcher, like new
	\$49.95 MSR575
5.	Orig Yugoslav, 98 & M48 etc Mauser oiler

...**\$4.95** MSR576

6. Rare original 1904 Portuguese Verguiero front

TOKAREV RIFLE & PISTOL PARTS

SVT-40 TOKAREV RIFLE SPARES PACK

Sarco has a new spares pack for the venerable SVT-40 Tokarev Rifle. These parts just came in and we can offer you an unbeatable deal on this parts package. Pack consists of Bolt with Extractor, Front End-gas housing & flash hider, Rear Sight-complete, Trigger Housing complete, and Piston Rod. Normally these parts would fetch \$350.00, but Sarco's special



TOKAREV TU-90 GRIPS

Like new **\$14.95**, 3/ **\$29.95** GRP194 See our website for more Tokarev parts!

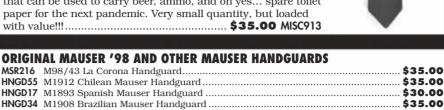


TOKAREV BARRELS IN

VG clear rifling \$64.95 TOKP033

USGI ENTRENCHING TOOL W/ 2 USGI COVERS !!!

Original U.S. Military E-Tool in excellent condition comes with 2 original military carriers. One carrier in ACU camouflage with MOLLE attachment and the other, rubberized case with alligator clips. The ACU pouch on its own is a great utility pouch that can be used to carry beer, ammo, and oh yes... spare toilet paper for the next pandemic. Very small quantity, but loaded



GERMAN MADE H&K DESIGN ADAPTABLE FLASH HIDER

Proven design! 7.62mm (30cal) metric 15 x 1 right hand thread . \$7.95, 3 for \$19.95 MISC795

MAUSER RIFLE CLEANING RODS

G33/40 Rod, Special length rod used only on

the Czech Mountain carbines made by the Ger-

mans as the G33/40...... \$14.95 CLN016

VZ24 Rod, Correct length and diameter rod for

the Czech VZ24 rifles. Also correct for G24 (T)

Chamber cleaning tool, wood.... \$3.95 CLN084

M95 Mauser Chilean rifle \$13.50 CLN129

98K 12.5 inch rod, for most 98K

98 K 10 inch, for early 98K

 $12\frac{1}{2}$ " rod for M98/43 Spanish

Cleaning rod – Turkish model 38

HOODED BOLT SLEEVE ORIGINAL

NEW COMMERCIAL FN MADE

Note: These are original FN

current offerings are castings.

Finally available again, hooded bolt sleeve for

use with trigger mounted safety mechanism.

original F.N./Belgium manufacture, left over

from their production of Mauser Sporters sev

eral decades ago. We found a small cache of

these desirable hooded bolt sleeves at the FN

BACK AGAIN!! NEW PRODUCTION

We just produced these out of the best 4140

cocking piece knotches to fit multiple manu-

facturing variations of the cocking piece. For

years we have suffered pins and cocking pieces

that wont fit together and hours and hours of

sorting for fit. Problem solved + a new 4140 pin

steel The good news is that we redesigned the

...... \$54.95 each MSR119

plant and bought them all. All are beautiful

These are the type used on all of the high

quality Mauser sporters. Our sleeves are

milled from BAR stock -

polished steel, new condition

'98 MAUSER FIRING PINS

Cleaning rod M93 171/4"......

Argentine M91 & M1909 Mauser

Mauser & M98

11. 1916 Spanish short rifle...

14. Brazilian M1908 Mauser.

GEW 98 Mauser WWI....

(FROM THE 60'S)

12. Chilean M1935 short rifle...

Swedish M1938 carbine



EXTRA LONG LOCKING LUG MAUSER K98 BOLT

To Solve 98 Mauser Headspace Problems -New Mauser '98 bolts FN made from years ago. These are new original bolts with extra length locking lugs to repair excess headspace guns. Been hiding for years. Stripped, brand \$79.95 MSR517L

HNGD36 CZEC VZ24 Mauser Handguard.....

K98 MAUSER SPARE PARTS KIT Been out of these for a while. Now's a great time to pick up a pack of these original parts before they are gone again! Contains: EJECTOR, FOLLOWER, MILLED, TRIGGER SEAR, SAFETY, FOLLOWER SPRING, SEAR SPRING, BOLT



SLEEVE, FIRING PIN, FIRING PIN SPRING

\$29.95 MSR370 VALUE \$65.00 Check our website for a fabulous **'98 MAUSER**

SPORTER RIFLE PARTS Steel hinged trigger guard assembly

.....\$**69.95** MSR326 Single stage trigger (uses original sear)

......\$14.95, 3 for \$39.95 MSR205 Note: Delightful single stage trigger assembly—this takes the historic 'creep' out of your trigger pull. It is interchangeable with your standard trigger. A must for all shooters looking to improve the performance of

their Mauser 98. Low scope safety – for scope mounting on 98 Mauser scoped Sporter. Fits & works on standard military bolt sleeve

......**\$17.75** MSR162



'98K MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

Cleaning rod, Our famous K98 Repro sling, front sight hood. Value \$55.00

Sarco Special........ **\$24.95** MSR365

K98 RIFLE STOCK DISC

Usually inserted in the right. side of Mauser stocks in the 1930s and in Garrison rifles of the Home Guard through the early war years. Would ID mfg., date, serial # **\$4.95** MSR596



Beautiful new hardwood hand-

K98 MAUSER HANDGUARD

guard ready to replace that old worn out handguard!..... \$19.95 HNGD42 MSR373 - N

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR THE FULL **SELECTION OF '98 MAUSER PARTS**

MSR104	Band Retaining Spring, front GEW 98
	\$4.00
MSR105	Band Retaining Spring, rear GEW 98
	\$4.00
MSR106	Band Spring (98K) \$7.00
MSR096	Barrel KAR88 Orig Used 8x57 171/2"
	small ring
MSR304	Barrel, Verguiero 8x57mm 23 ¾"
	Small Ring, New
MSR097	Barrel KAR88 Original (hand picked
	bores) 8 x 57MM 17½" small ring
	\$95.00
MSR114	Bolt (complete) turndown handle
	\$84.95
MSR115	Bolt (stripped) turndown handle
	\$75.00
MSR117	Bolt Sleeve (new) \$12.00
MSR118	Bolt Sleeve (used)
MSR120	Bolt Stop (stripped) \$7.00
MSR121	Bolt Stop Assembly\$22.50
MSR359	Bolt Stop for 1909 Argentine stripped
	\$14.95
MSR434	Bolt Stop Screw, new
	\$2.50

assortment of '98 Mauser trigger guards over 35 variations – we had a big sort! Have over 30 varieties of Bolts, too!!

GERMAN WW2 MAUSER G33 /40 FRONT SIGHT HOOD \$24.95 MSR633

'98 MAUSER FRONT SIGHT COVERS Back Again! New condition \$6.50, 3 for \$17.95 MSR153



We have them for the first time! To go with your Mauser sniper rifle project.

Others sell for \$69.95 **\$24.95 MSR574**

ORIGINAL MILITARY SPEC K98 MAUSER BARRELS - NEW!

Sarco is proud to offer K98 barrels, new in the 'white', in 8mm. These barrels are shallow chambered and four groove. They are from a small overrun production of barrels that were precisely manufactured with military dimensions for German sniper rifles. Great opportunity to obtain a new K98 barrel or rework your old standby rifle or project gun. Very limited. K98 Barrel in 8mm \$95.00 MSR631

Go to our website for the last of our true re-creation of the Mauser 98 WW2 Turret Scope mounts - almost sold out and we are not running them again because they are too expensive to manufacture!



Mitchell Arms parts for .22cal rifles are available on our website!

......**\$22.50** MSR431

≶ARC⊕ 11

www.sarcoinc.com 610.250.3960

GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE

MAUSER STOCK MILITARY ISSUE

1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock, good cond.

.....\$**75.00** MSR366 1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock w/handguard, good cond.

\$35.00

\$12.00 CLN013

... \$12.50 CLN019

\$10.00 CLN049

\$11.95 CLN127

\$10.00 CLN024

\$12.50 CLN136

\$25.00 CLN131

\$12.50 CLN021

\$12.50 CLN026

\$12.50 CLN025

......\$85.00 MSR375 VZ24 Stock original, used condition

Good...... \$99.00 VZ24004 VZ24 handguard, used Good - VG and G-43 rifles...... \$12.95 ea. CLN014\$35.00 HNGD36

VZ24 Stock & handguard set, Good \$130.00 MSR668

12. Yugoslav M48 Mauser Rifle Stock, good condition

.....\$**95.00** MSR669 Use above 1908 Mauser stocks

to rework the 1908's with cracked stocks currently on the market.

NEW ARRIVALS! RARE '98 CONTRACT MAUSER SLINGS

Brazilian M1908 detachable Sling Swivel, For GEW 98 as well...... \$8.50 MSR324 Proper parade sling loop for Brazilian 1908 to go with the butt swivel above\$4.00 MSR193 Set of above MSR324 & MSR193, only\$9.95 MŠR415 Orig used Spanish Mauser Model 1893 &

98 MAUSER 8x57MM STRIPPER CLIPS

M1916 rifle sling\$12.95 SLNG058

Steel 5rd...... **\$2.70 STC013** Original brass few only**\$3.00** STC028

MAUSER 98K WWII STYLE SLING New MFR...... \$14,95, 3 for \$39.95 10 for......\$120.00 SLNG011

K98 MAUSER RIFLE COMPLETE HINGED TRIGGER GUARD SET (CASTINGS) We got 'em! \$19.95 MSR626 See our website!

M98 MAUSER BOLTS

Complete bolt assembly with firing pin, extraction, bolts sleeve, etc. Standard length '98 bolt, fits German 98K, Czech VZ24, Argentine '09, etc.

Gew 98 style bolts. Good, original condition **\$98.95** ea. MSR123

98 MAUSER GUARD SCREW SET		
Military set w/lock screws used	\$9	.7
Military guard lock screw set new	\$3	3.9

98 MAUSER COMMERCIAL GUARD SCREW SETS

MSR123	Bolt, complete straight handle	MSR146	Follower (milled)
	\$98.95	MSR147	Follower (stamped, WWII)
MSR125	Buttplate (cupped) Israeli		\$17.50
	\$7.50	MSR148	Follower Spring
MSR126	Buttplate (flat)	MSR151	Front Sight
MSR127	Buttplate Screw \$1.25	MSR153	Front Sight Hood, 98K \$6.50
CLN014	Cleaning Rod 12½" M98/43	MSR155	Front Sight Protector VZ24
	\$12.95		\$10.00
CLN025	Cleaning Rod 15" GEW 98	MSR157	Guard Screw Bushing
	\$12.50		\$2 . 00
CLN018	Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)	MSR150	Guard Screw, Front (military)
	\$13.50		\$4.00
CLN013	Cleaning Rod early 10"	MSR158	Guard Screw Set (commercial) New
	\$12 . 00		\$6.95
CLN049	Cleaning Rod M93 171/4"	MSR158(A	Guard Screw Set (commercial)
	\$10.00		Used
CLN074	Cleaning Rod Stock Nut	MSR373	Guard Lock Screw Set, (military)

M3K404	\$43.50	M3K142	\$19.95	1H
MSR123	Bolt, complete straight handle	MSR146	Follower (milled) \$8.00	H
	\$98.95	MSR147	Follower (stamped, WWII)	MS
MSR125	Buttplate (cupped) Israeli		\$17.50	MS
	\$ 7. 50	MSR148	Follower Spring \$4.00	
MSR126	Buttplate (flat) \$8.00	MSR151	Front Sight \$4.00	MS
MSR127	Buttplate Screw \$1.25	MSR153	Front Sight Hood, 98K \$6.50	
CLN014	Cleaning Rod 12½" M98/43	MSR155	Front Sight Protector VZ24	MS
	\$12.95		\$10.00	
CLN025	Cleaning Rod 15" GEW 98	MSR157	Guard Screw Bushing	M:
	\$12.50		\$2.00	
CLN018	Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)	MSR150	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	MS
	\$13.50		\$4.00	MS
CLN013	Cleaning Rod early 10"	MSR158		M:
6111040	\$12.00	14601 50/4	\$6 . 95	
CLN049	Cleaning Rod M93 17 ¹ / ₄ "	M2K 128(A	Guard Screw Set (commercial)	SLI
CI 1 10 7 4	\$10.00	1165676	Used	
CLN074	Cleaning Rod Stock Nut	MSR373	Guard Lock Screw Set, (military)	ST
	\$5.00		new\$3.95	
MSR135	Cocking Piece	MSR372	Guard Screw Set w/Lock Screws	
MSR136	Ejector		(military), Used \$9.75	MS
MSR138	Extractor	MSR159	Handguard, K98 (beechwood, used,	
MSR139	Extractor Collar \$8.00		orig) Good VG	M:
MSR141	Firing Pin Spring \$3.75		\$24.95	
-				

71101107 0	wintary guard lock serew set fiew				
MSR122 MSR404	Bolt Stop Spring	MSR143 MSR142	Floorplate (used)	MSR161	Handguard K98 laminated, original. Good-VG \$34.95 Handguard 1908 Brazilian long rifle
MSR123	Bolt, complete straight handle	MSR146	Follower (milled)		\$35.00
MSR125	Buttplate (cupped) Israeli	MSR147	Follower (stamped, WWII)	MSR162 MSR129	Low Scope Safety
	\$ 7. 50	MSR148	Follower Spring		WWI GEW \$8.50
MSR126 MSR127	Buttplate (flat)	MSR151 MSR153	Front Sight	MSR193	Parade sling loop swivel, original 98 WWI GEW \$4.00
CLN014	Cleaning Rod 12½" M98/43	MSR155	Front Sight Protector VZ24	MSR415	Combination of MSR129 &
CLN025		MSR157		MSR175	MSR193
CLINOZS	\$12.50	MSKTS7	\$2.00	MSK175	VZ24\$4.00
CLN018	Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)	MSR150	Guard Screw, Front (military)	MSR180	Rear Sight Sleeve \$15.00
CLN013		MSR158	Guard Screw Set (commercial) New	MSR185 MSR149	Safety
6111040	\$12.00		\$6.95	61110010	\$3.50
CLN049	Cleaning Rod M93 17 ¹ / ₄ " \$10.00	M5K158(A)	Guard Screw Set (commercial) Used	SLNGUIU	Sling GEW 98 (WWI Style)
CLN074	Cleaning Rod Stock Nut	MSR373	Guard Lock Screw Set, (military)	STC013	Stripper Clips (8mm, 5 rd)
MSR135	Cocking Piece	MSR372	new		\$2.70 each, 3 for \$7.50, 10 for\$22.50
MSR136	Ejector		(military), Used	MSR208	Trigger Guard Assy, milled military
MSR138 MSR139	Extractor	MSR159	Handguard, K98 (beechwood, used, orig) Good VG	MSR206	Trigger Guard stripped
MSR141	Firing Pin Spring \$3.75		\$24.95	711511200	\$23.95
-			40 40 4		

SARCO

SWEDISH MAUSER PARTS

Go to our website for a complete list of

Swedish Mauser rifle parts

C96 MAUSER PISTOL REAR SIGHT

nal New in the grease. Not \$125.00! Only **SALE!........... \$65.00 \$75.00!! MSR665**

BROOMHANDLE C-96 MAUSER

PISTOL PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Firing pin & spring **\$35.00 MSR331**

Firing pin spring.......**\$8.00 MSR332**

Floorplate \$60.00 MSR396

Trigger spring **\$25.00 MSR343**

..... \$150.00 MSR619

.....\$**65.00** MSR345

......\$14.00 MSR338

Big News!
The leather harness

just arrived for these

stocks! Will go fast! See

our website for details!

Set of the stock and

harness......\$184.95

MSR654-SET

Locking block, repro \$35.00 MSR515

Recoil spring......**\$6.00 MSR341**

Hammer (Schnelfleurer) 1 only

Locking block, Original

Main spring plunger

......\$**29.95** MSR329

Extractor, late model current production

20rd detachable Magazine for Schnell-

feuer & Broomhandle detachable maga-

ASSEMBLIES

0 to 14. Just found these in the

Graduations from

warehouse. Origi-

PISTOL & RIFLE STRIPPER CLIPS

STC020

STC037

_		r	1910F	X KITLI
		EA.	3 for	10 for
V	STC005	AR15/M16 Guide		
		\$1.50	\$3.50	\$9.95
	STC003	Carcano (may hav		
		\$6.95	N/A	N/A
Λ	STC034	Carcano, brass 6.		
u	STC010	\$9.95 Enfield .303	N/A	N/A
ä	310010	\$3.00	\$9.2E	5/\$12.95
V	STC039	Pack of 10 Enfield		
М	310037	pouch \$28.95		chps w/
	STC011	Steyr Hahn 9mm		911/1912
	*****	\$8.95	\$24.95	
ı	STC014	Mosin Nagant	•	,
۸		N/A	\$2.35	\$7.50
×	STC016	M14 12 for \$		
0	STC025	1903 Springfield,		
М	l	\$4.00	\$10.00	\$30.00
	STC029	1891 & 1909 Arge		*
	STC031	\$1.50	\$3.25	\$9.00
	310031	Mannlicher 7.65 p \$6.50	\$18.00	\$49.95
۸	STC013	'98 Mauser steel s		349.93
u	310013	\$2.70	\$7.50	\$22.50
٥	STC018	'93 Mauser brass	42.50	7
V		\$3.00	\$8.00	\$20.00
	STC028	Orig. '98 Mauser l	brass, never s	een
		before. Few only		
		\$3.00 e		
٨	STC033	Replacement Mau		omhandle 🍙
		8rd original milita		410.00
ä	CTCOIO	N/A	N/A	\$10.00
V	STC012	C96 Broomhandle		DI (D

UNIVERSAL 9MM STRIPPER CLIPS

Note: all above stripper clips are original except 91/30

\$24.95 \$59.95

Pack of 10 SKS 10rd stripper clips w/

\$5.00

\$4.50

N/A

Swedish Mauser - Back In Stock!

½" wide 3-¼" long holds 10 rds. Got a pile of
'em so cheap cheap! STC036
10 for\$ 9.95
50 for
100 for
·

T.V. WATCH'IN PROJECT

STC006 Rare 1896 Mannlicher

STC024 SKS 10rd stripper clips

pouch \$9.95

N/A

\$2.00

Same 9mm clips as above but some rust easily cleanable: STC038 10 for **\$5.95** 500 for **\$125.00** 50 for **\$20.00** 1000 for **\$200.00** 100 for **\$30.00**

STYER HAHN 9MM AUTO STRIPPER CLIPS \$24.95 STC011

GERMAN HELMET 1889 PRUSSIAN KURASSIER, **PICKELHAUBE**

Beautiful Pre-WWI model military helmet made from steel with leather liner, brass scalloped chinstrap, cockades, steel spike and brass emblem. Inscription embossed on brass emblem translates from German as, 'With God for King and Country'. (Mit Gott Fur Koenig und Vaterland)...........\$84.95 HLM012



ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current State gun laws, it is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering, you are stating that you are complying with your Local & State laws. Most States allow large capacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on this issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement to confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States with some hi-capacity restrictions: NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, KS, CO, CT, IL and various county laws therein including Chicago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws as they are changing.

ONLINE ORDERS

Go to **www.sarcoinc.com** Its fast, secure & convenient!

PHONE ORDERS -

Call (610) 250-3960 Phones opened M-F 8:30am-5pm EST. If possible, please have the part #'s of each item ready for our order takers. If you have any technical questions, they will connect you to the most appropriate department.

EMAIL ORDERS – <u>info@sarcoinc.com</u> Include your name, full address (indicate if its commercial or residential) and contact info. Include part #'s of items and what ad you saw them in.

FAX ORDERS

610-438-2548 (order department) 610-250-3961 (showroom) 610-250-3962 (gunroom fax all FFLs here)

MAIL ORDERS - SARCO, INC.

50 Hilton St. Easton PA 18042 When writing your check, please include \$9.50 for shipping, (\$12.50 for rifle stocks & barrels). Actual shipping cost is determined by the weight of the package. You will be contacted if amount included is insufficient or a refund is due. There is a \$25.00 fee for all returned checks.

See our page 29 in the 2nd issue of the month for FIREARMS Ordering Info.

AVAILABLE AGAIN!! SWEDISH MAUSER HIGH FRONT SIGHTS

Specially made tall front sights so vou can zero your rifle at 100 yards. Most of these rifles shoot very high at short range as their minimum sight setting is 300 meters. Use of our high sight blade will allow you to get accurate sightings at 100 vards. Made to look like the original sights. These sights install in the existing dovetail. Made in U.S.A., Blued steel, Milspec quality, Swedish M96 and M38 Tall Front Sight. Now back in stock \$13.95 MSR283

MAUSER SCHNELLFEUER WOOD STOCK FOR 20 ROUND MAGAZINE **AND HARNESS SET**

A tremendous rarity, we have been able to have the 'wide body' Mauser Schnellfeuer stock made to carry and attach the Automatic pistol. This stock allows you to insert the gun in with the 20 rd. magazine attached which is different from the Mauser 712 standard stock. We have a very limited number in stock so act quickly because we may not be able to offer them again. Set includes wood holster stock and leather harness



<u>Note About Shipping:</u>

Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipula tion, and repair as needed. With this in mind. we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

SHIPPING

ALL ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED, PROCESSED AND SHIPPED OUT OF OUR PENN-SYLVANIA LOCATION. MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING

CHARGES START AT: \$9.50. Rifle Stocks and Barrels...\$12.50 Call for larger items on prepaid orders

* NJ residents please add 6.625% sales tax. Not all items available to NJ residents. * PA residence please add 6% sales tax All orders to Alaska and Hawaii shipped via US Mail, unless customer specifically requests Blue or Red Label UPS (not available for online orders). Employees not authorized to modify prices or conditions stated in this advertisement. **Most orders ship within 7-14 days**

CUSTOMER SERVICE: info@sarcoinc.com

PARTS QUESTIONS:

parts@sarcoinc.com

MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS: mgdave@sarcoinc.com

Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older

• We are forever adding pictures to our website, but we have a lot of stuff and it takes time. If you dont see a picture of something you need, email us. We'll add it to the website and reply back with the link!

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK AFTER 2 YEARS! C96 BROOMHANDLE 10RD STRIPPER CLIPS, NEW MFG

Works with both .30 Mauser and 9mm Luger ammunition. The traditional 10rd clip is new made like the original and has German mark-



C-96 BROOMHANDLE STRIPPER CLIPS Works with both .30 Mauser and

9mm Luger ammunition. The 8 round is an original military strip per clip. 8rd. C96 Clip. 10 for .. \$10.00 \$20.00 \$35.00 50 for...

MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE CLEANING \$7.95 CLN164

C96 MAUSER BROOMHANDLE STOCK & HARNESS

Well-made, beautifully crafted hardwood stock and leather holster. Pistol fitting connects quickly and the pistol can be stored in the wood stock and then inserted in the leather holster. Includes cleaning rod. Made famous during WWI. Stock & harness only. Comes with two 8rd stripper clips for a limited time.\$149.95 MSR340



Available Again! Just got in 600 pair. Custom made WOOD grips to match the originals. Complete with escutcheons & grip screws. Immaculate copies in the many variations.

GRP125 C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips - 20 lines

GRP126 C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips with Red 9 - 20 lines

GRP121 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips - 11 lines

SWEDISH MAUSER RIFLE PARTS

variants of Swedish Mauser rifles.

CLEANING ROD GUIDE new original

M1896 REAR SIGHT ASSY w/sleeve

SWEDE MODEL CG63 MATCH RIFLE,

new original buttplate with crown over

CLEANING ROD EXTENSION

Swedish design double oilers, issued with all

M1896 CLEANING ROD \$10.00 CLN020

BOLTS M1896, M38 \$49.95 MSR260

MILITARY RIFLE OILER

M1938 CLEANING ROD

"C" crest 5\% x 1\%"

Swede Mauser FIRING PIN

SWEDISH LONG RIFLE MAUSER

10. SWEDISH MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

For the Swedish Mauser M1896 Rifles

• Cleaning Rod (M96 only)

Kit includes one each of the

Cleaning Brush

• 5 Stripper Clips

Reg. \$60.00 SARCO

PRICE **SALE!**

\$19.95 MSR253

following items:

GRP122 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips with Red 9 - 11 lines GRP123 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines - 20 lines

GRP124 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines and Red 9 - 20 lines **\$19.95** a pair, 3 for **\$54.95**

.. **\$1.95 each** MSR289

... **\$2.95 ea.**, MSR269

\$12.50 CLN021

.\$34.95 MSR263

. \$19.95 MSR494

.... \$25.00 MSR291

......**\$4.95** ea., MSR369

.....\$6.95

\$11.95

These grips are superb reproductions. Others may sell cheaper but I guess they know what their stuff is worth.

MAUSER 712 (SCHNELLFEUER) WOOD STOCK

SARCO has a half dozen of the wood stocks specifically designed to hold the selective fire version of the C96 Mauser. Very difficult to find, and this is for the real pistol, not the air soft version. Late production/walnut. Get one while you can. Won't last long! Mauser 712 Wood Stock..... \$150.00 MSR654

See our website for Collector Grade M96, CG63 & CG80 Mauser Bolts

See our website for Swedish Mauser Cleaning Rod Extensions #MSR644

~ Swedish Mauser Flash Hiders

Are Coming! Inquire ~

LJUNGMAN AG-42 RIFLE OILER \$14.95 OIL038

• Double Metal Oiler

• Cleaning Rod Guide

• Cleaning Rod Extension

SWEDISH LJUNGMAN **RIFLE BARREL** Original, New

\$125.00 AG42010

\$19.95 MSR494

NEW SWEDISH MAUSER FIRING PINS



& extractors & firing pins are new unnumbered. Rest of parts are exc Complete straight bolt \$129.95 SALE \$49.95 3/\$134.50 MSR493

SWEDISH M96 AMMUNITION

One of the nicest and best quality bandoliers on the market with pockets that are expanding and capacious! Heavy duty water buffalo leather with brass hardware and can be used on the waist as well as across the chest with working fastened length of @ 62 inches and djustable downward. NEW.

~ FOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES ~



\$49.95 MSR632

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Our ads in the Firearms News are catalogue prices and may not reflect any sales or higher pricing found on our website.

Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints.

Over 95% of our inventory is listed in the Firearms News. We have to move items to our website to make room for new stuff. So if you don't see some thing, check www.sarcoinc.com or call us.

DISCLAIMER

Parts sold by Sarco should be installed only by a competent gunsmith. These products are sold as is and without a warranty. No liability is expressed or implied for damage or injury which may result from the improper installation or use of these products.

OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. Before returning anything, please see our guarantee on our website.

EASTON SHOWROOM VISIT

Showroom opened Mon-Sat 10am-5pm / Friday Opened til 8pm. For directions to the showroom, see website. In Stock Inventory - If you are planning on visiting the showroom, feel free to call ahead to make sure that we stock the item(s) that you need. Please give us a least a few days' notice before your visit in case we need to retrieve goods in from our other warehouses. Note that the prices in Firearms News are dealer prices and may not be the same prices as in our showroom.

ORDER PROBLEMS, **Damaged or Missing Packages**

Call (610) 250-3960 and ask for Liz ext 208 or email lheisler@sarcoinc.com BACKORDERS Check the status of an existing Backorder, Call (610) 250-3960 or email: backorder@ sarcoinc.com SARCO deals in modern as well as obsolete and hard to find merchandise and offers full & prompt refund on any cancelled backorders prior to ship. WEBSITE Questions or Issues Call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department or email ecomm@sarcoinc.com INTERNATIONAL Call (610)250-3960 and ask for Mike ext 210 or email international@

sarcoinc.com

Visa and MasterCard accepted. Sorry no COD's. **REGARDING LOCAL, CITY** & STATE REGULATIONS

You warrant by ordering from Sarco Inc., that you are in compliance with the laws of your local, city and State regulations and that you are a legal adult without any legal restrictions in regards to your purchase. With 20,000 plus laws on the books it is difficult for us to know what laws may affect your purchase where you reside. Please check your local and State laws before ordering.

RETURNS

We offer a 5-day inspection period on all of our mer-chandise, except for special order items which are not refundable. Items that state they are sold "as-is" are not returnable

· PHONE ORDERS, EMAILED, FAXED OR MAILED-IN ORDERS: You will need a Return Authorization Number to return something. Please email <u>returns@sarcoinc.</u> com or call (610) 250-3960

for a RT #. Feel free to check on the status of your

return, credit or refund. • ONLINE ORDERS: Please visit our website

www.sarcoinc.com and click the Return Policy link. Fill out the printable form and mail it back with your package. Feel free to email our e-Comm department at ecomm@sarcoinc.com to check on the status of your return or call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department.

We do not refund any shipping cost unless the error/ problem causing the return is our fault. Returns may be subject to a 10% restocking charge.

610-250-3960

HEAVILY TESTED AK-47 MAGAZINE N Sarco has just received what may be the best, most durable, and high performance AK magazine on the market. Critically tested for reliable feed, locking, and ease of use, www.sarcoinc.com this magazine is synthetic and has survived the grueling 'Serb' method of mag testing. \$49.95 RM102



STEEL TYPE 99 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

As used by Japanese forces during WW2. Complete with handle and monopod. New SALE!.....\$80.00 **\$99.95** MISC443

JAPANESE ARISAKA RIFLE PARTS FOR

TYPE 38 & 99 - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

TYPE 99 DUST COVER...... \$19.95 JAP9903 BACK IN!!

WWII JAPANESE NAVAL SLING FOR ARISAKA & VZ-24 RIFLES \$14.95 SLNG098

create a lighter sling. Laminated just like the original w/ brass hardware and markings.

TYPE 38 Leather Sling - brass hardware, brown. 1-1/8" wide.......... \$17.50 SLNG027

TYPE 99 Leather Sling - w/steel hardware, brown, 1.5" wide............ \$17.50 SLNG008

TYPE 99 `PACIFIC' RUBBERIZED CANVAS SLING - Developed to resist mildew and

Wartime use of 1942-45. Unlike our competitors, we have included the leather sling

TYPE 38 DUST COVER - Steel\$ 19.95 JAP3811 We've got these toor

LAST DITCH' TRANSITIONAL ROD @4-7/8".... \$12.00 CLN147

ARISAKA TYPE 1 & 2 PARATROOPER ROD 21-1/2".... \$17.50

SHORT ROD @23-1/4" \$17.50 CLN148

CARBINE @17" \$19.95 CLN008

Japanese Arisaka Type 30 Bolt, Complete, No Head Assembly

Japanese Arisaka Type 30 Bolt, Stripped \$65.00 JAP3007

1 set of Cut Arisaka Receivers...... \$9.95 each

......**\$75.00** BAY279

BAYONET FROG - Late mfg., new for Type 99 and Type 38 bayonets.

......\$135.00 JAP3006

TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET

TYPE 99 MONOPOD - Nice repro-

duction .of the rifle monopod made

in steel just like the original. Great

way to complete your rifle since most

monopods are missing from guns on

the market......\$29.95 JAP9902

JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG

white back ground similar to

.....**\$14.95** FLAG18

aged WW2 Japanese flags

3 x 5 foot cot-

ton flag with

cord, with a

slight antique

faded salmon

SKS043 Accessory kit...

SK\$056 Buttstock anti rattle spring **\$3.00**

SK\$038 Buttplate trapdoor assembly, new

SKS072 Buttplate/rear swivel screw

CLN095 Cleaning jag.....

CLN092 Cleaning rod

SKS011 Bolt new.....

WW2 ARISAKA RIFLE `PAPERWEIGHTS'

ALMOST GONE!!

JAPANESE ARISAKA SLINGS

TYPE 99

CLN046

TYPE 38

JAPANESE ARISAKA CLEANING RODS



..... **\$11.00** JAP9915

JAPANESE ARISAKA

JAPANESE RISING SUN FLAG

Cotton 3'x5' flag with loop on top and cord on bottom like the original WW2 flags. Originally adopted by the

Army, but later dominated for use by the Japanese Navy...... \$18.00 FLAG12

JAPANESE TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET

BAYONET & SCABBARD for the WW2 Japanese Paratroop rifles, Type 100 SMG, and





JAPANESE WW2 TROPICAL **ARMY HAT**

Available in 4 sizes:

7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8"

\$19.95 HAT07



JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN'S OIL BOTTLE

Steel oil bottle with brass top as issued to infantry in order to keep their rifle operational. New

.....**\$16.95** JAP9916

WW2 JAPANESE ARMY HELMET

Steel helmet complete with suspension, chin strap, and helmet net as used by Japanese forces during WW2. Excellent quality and perhaps even better than

JAPANESE WW2 PARATROOPER

Japanese WW2

Bandolier

Paratrooper &

the original. New made...... **\$54.95 HLM038**





. \$16.95 GRP224

PACIFIC RUBBERIZED CANVAS SLING



SKS RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

HOLSTER

Clam shell holster

as used by Japanese

forces in WWII. Very

well made hard shell

.... \$40.00 HOL001

flap and tab with

brass hardware

JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14

SKS013 Firing pin, new.

OIL032

SKS042 Front sight tool, "T" type

SKS048 Gas port cleaning tool.

SKS002 Piston extension......

SKS003 Piston return spring, new

SKS035 Rear sight button, new.......

Oil bottle....

Hold open latch....

SKS PHENOLIC STOCK W/ FOREND

amped up production of Phenolic or synthetic stocks during the late 60s when it became clear that the tensions along the Sino Soviet border were intensifying oward 'all-out war'. Wood was too precious to strip for the manufacture of millions of Chinese SKS rifles so synthetics were applied to AKs and SKSs alike. Good stocks are getting hard to find. We have a few dozen original SKS stocks w/forend. Some minor color blemishes, but overall . **\$99.95** SK\$100

SKS CHINESE STOCK & HANDGUARD

used with metal and handguard. Good condition \$99.95 SKS090 Stock is cut for the Chinese spike bayonet.

\$9.95

\$45.00

...\$2.00

..\$5.00

\$12.00

AN/VSS-3 SEARCH LIGHT

BANDOLIER

Japanese Khaki

bandolier (only)

Japanese Khaki

bandolier with 17

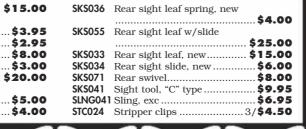
Brass stripper clips

\$39.95 MISC685

\$27.95 MISC676

million + andlepower(minimum!!!). Whether you want to control a fence line, spot enemy aircraft or search in the infrared spectrum, this is a rare opportunity to get a real military searchlight similar to the ones used on M60 tanks, APCs, and Jeeps. Rarely on the market, we only have one remaining. Sold as is and untested. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS!

SKS Chinese bayonet blade stock \$98.00 SKS092 SKS Chinese Stock with handguard - with bayonet slot



AK RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

AK 47 (AMD65 HUNGARIAN | More Parts Just **HANDGUARD**)

Stamped steel handguard in excellent condition actually can work nicely for all sorts of AK and specialty gun projects. Strong and only 4.4 ounces! Original GI...... \$12.50 HNGD54



JUST FOUND!

ORIGINAL MILITARY AK FIRE CONTROL PARTS SETS

Consists of hammer, trigger, disconnector...... SALE!! \$14.95 3 for \$39.95 AK067

Also found – Just a few...

ORIGINAL AK AUTO SEARS \$14.95 AK068



REDDISH/BROWN AK-47 GRIP WITH LONG SCREW

Used in excellent shape. Reddish Brown Grip alone **\$22.95** GRP219

Reddish Brown Grip with Screw ... \$25.00 GRP223 Long grip Screw alone

\$3.00 AK080

.....\$7.00 GRP220

Black Grip w/ screw, washer, bottom cap

Screw & Washer for black grip \$3.00 AK082

AK47 SLINGS

JAPANESE TYPE 99 \$19.00 SLNG093



SKS/AK 'C' TYPE SIGHT TOOL

The original unbreakable carbon steel "C" tool. The to the front sights of AKM, SKS, Galil, and similar \$9.95 semi-automatic rifles .. \$24.95 SKS041

STANDARD RPK M72 BIPODS

Just in the door, we have excellent condition Yugoslavian M72 series bipods. Perfect replacements and terrific for gun projects where a solid versatile bipod is required. M72 Bipod......\$27.00 AK078

in the Door...

AK47 Disconnector, GI used exc...... **\$7.00** AK069

AK47 Hammer, full auto, GI used exc.... **\$8.95** AK070

AK47 Muzzle bearing, round, GI used exc **\$4.50** AK071

AK47 Rate reducer assy, GI used exc **\$5.00 AK072** AK47 Sear spring, GI used

exc..... \$4.00 AK073 AK47 Trigger single hook,

GI used exc **\$9.95** AK074 AK47 Trigger double hook,

GI used exc**\$9.95** AK075

AK47 Trigger Guard Assy. with catch GI used exc.**\$20.50** AK076

Extractor gage (orig.).......\$19.95 AK036 Blank Adapter **\$3.95 AK013** Broken Shell Extractor for 7.62 x 39 Good for SKS & AK\$2.99 ea,

4 for ... \$ 10.00 BSE020 AK 3 PRONG FLASH HIDER M16 pattern.

Looks neat on gun\$8.95, 3 for.....**\$25.95 AK033** AK47 MAGAZINE LOADER FOR LOADING &

UNLOADING - Double thumb depressing levers. Makes the process easier\$17.99 AK048

JUST IN! AK RIVET SETS

Complete set of the PROPER rivets needed to build an AK..... \$9.95 AK051

Back In Stock! AK SEMI PARTS PACK

Correct parts for building an AK Semi Auto. Counts as 3 compliant parts under US Sec.922r. Made in the USA

by High Standard............\$25.95 AK052

AK63 / AMD-65 COMPENSATOR

Steel flash hider/compensator for AK47 Rifles such as the AK-63, AMD-65, and similar AK47 variants with the same threaded muzzles. 2-7/8" long, 3.95 oz. weight, 14 x 1 left hand thread. Helps make the AK more controllable in automatic or fast semi firing.

SALE!..... \$8.95 \$19.95 MISC562

AK STRAIGHT MAGAZINE POUCH Excellent condition \$4.00 AK064

HUNGARIAN AMD65 FOLDING BUTTSTOCK ASSEMBLY

Excellent condition AMD65 right side folding wire stock is exceptionally strong, low weight, and stable making it perfect for Hungarian AKs, and any project that you might have. Complete w/ trunnion assy. Very limited

.....**\$57.00** AK077



RHODESIAN SELOUS SCOUT

Heavy cotton gun bag very similar to the British rifle bag, but slightly shorter and in a mustard color. About 41" long. Large Rhodesian Selous Scout emblem stenciled on one side. These gun bags will hold some rifles, but were primarily used to hold Greener and Belgian Browning Shotguns parracks, watchtowers, Eland Armored Cars etc . **\$15.95** MISC394



LUGER SIDE PLATE ASSEMBLY... BACK IN STOCK!

Complete side plate with trigger lever and trigger lever pin installed! Minor fitting required



LUGER SPRING KIT All the coil springs in a Luger - mainspring, trigger spring, firing pin \$9.95, 3 for \$26.75 LGR138



LUGER DRESS-UP SET

See our website for OUR Original Luger

Cleaning Kit (#CLN171)

www.sarcoinc.com

Luger holsters, pair of new checkered wood grips, and a new nagazine loading ool. All 3 pieces, a 358.00 value. Only **\$49.95**/set



Exact reproduction of the Luger Artillery model leather holster rig used by German troop Our Artillery holster rig includes the holster itself, cleaning rod, car rying strap, leather pieces to connect to a stock board, and 2 pocket magazine pouch which goes on the carry strap. We offer this set with a wood stock and without a wood stock:

1. Wood Stock with Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig \$129.95 LGR088

Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) includes carry strap & magazine pouch \$34.95 LGR086

Wood Stock with Black leather Artillery Holster Rig \$129.95 LGR175

Black Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) includes carry strap & magazine pouch \$44.95 LGR176



Į	LGR170 LGR044	1908 Trigger bar	LGR020	Firing Pin, beautiful & new
1		or 5 for		3 for\$ 49.95
A	LGR043	NAVY LUGER WOOD BOTTOM \$9.95 ea	LGR022	Firing pin spring
1		or 3 for	LGR023	Firing Pin Spring Guide\$19.95
	LGR153	Breech bolt new, perfect current	LGR159	Full Spring Kit (new) - springs for: hold open
		production		latch, extractor, locking bolt recoil, sear bar,
		May require minor fitting of rails due		trigger mag catch, firing \$44.50
٧		to variation in receivers	LGR030	Grip screw
1	LGR048	Double mag pouch, Leather\$9.95	LGR040	Hold open latch spring, new May require
4	LGR087	Double mag pouch w/2 wood base		minor fitting due to variations in frame slot
1		mags (current production)\$56.50		length\$8.00
A	LGR146	Ejector, M1900 beautiful new	LGR156	Locking bolt spring\$12.00
1		production	LGR041	Locking bolt take down lever \$24.95
	LGR016	Ejector, late model, new production	LGR061	Mag catch spring\$8.00
		\$29.95	LGR050	Mainspring (recoil)\$4.50
	LGR145	Extractor, M1900 beautiful new	LGR072	Sear bar (trigger bar) spring, repro\$8.00
٧		production	LGR149	Side Plate, Original, milled, in the
1	LGR084	Extractor, new production\$26.95		white\$49.00
4	LGR142	Extractor, new production – a wee bit		Check our websites for more Original Luger parts
1		narrow but works fine. Need clean-	LGR066	Side plate, stripped\$36.50
A		up of the casting - dirt cheap \$10.00	LGR062	Thumb safety, Late Orig
	LGR019	Extractor spring\$2.00		\$50.00
1	LGR160	Extractor & Firing pin combo	LGR074	Trigger lever
1		\$44.50	LGR073	Trigger lever pin repro
			201107 0	

LUGER PUT AWAY OR SHOP KIT

Extractor, Ejector, Firing pin, Mainspring, Extractor spring, Firing pin spring, Locking oolt spring \$104.50 value – Sarco's Price \$49.95 \$69.95 LGR161 Stash It Now!

ORIGINAL SWISS LUGER 9RD MAGAZINE

Fits all original Lugers\$125.00 \$150.00 LGRS38

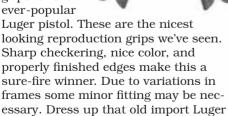
LUGER TOOL W/ EARLY MARKING

Just in, some Luger tools with the pre WW2 Eagle with drooping wings common on 1930s Lugers

.....**\$8.45** LGR180

Luger Grips special!!

Just made a large purchase of beautiful checkered wood grips for the ever-popular



today GRP118 Special of the month \$19.95, 3 for \$49.95 See our website for our LUGER

LUGER ATTACHING STOCK IRON

Sarco sells the metal part that allows you to attach a stock onto the Navy or Artillery Luger. This is newly machined and has all

of the contours of the original military part. We have sold these on our own wooden stocks for years. Great for fixing a bad stock or for making your own

custom fit Luger stock. Limited SALE \$44.95 \$49.95 LGR148

LUGER LOADING & DISASSEMBLY **TOOL WITH WW2 MARKINGS \$8.45** LGR068

NAVY LUGER STOCK

We are selling this hardwood Luger Navy Stock originally manufactured 50 years ago, sold without the

attaching iron for the pistol, but with the metal data disc installed. These are the last of what we prought into Sarco in the late 1980s. Good for naking your own custom luger stock with som ngenuity. May be blemishes \$39.95 LGR187

LUGER ARTILLERY SIGHT

Finally back in stock, but only a handful! Graduated leaf assy out to 800 yards. New mnfr.



......\$150.00 LGR077

WE HAVE LUGER 'ARMY' & 'NAVY' WOOD MAGAZINE BOTTOMS **SNAIL DRUM HOLSTER!! SEE OUR WEBSITE!**



BACK IN STOCK! FRENCH 1877 WWI CANTEEN

French 2 Liter canteen was the mainstay implement for carting potable water and even wine for the French Army, from the disastrous Franco Prussian War through WWI. Unique design with air vent and carry strap and a green blue felt covering. New.......\$49.95 MISC889



WANTED TO BUY!!!! STRIPPERS!

Do you have a bunch of old strippers just hanging around? Well if so, sell them to us and we will put them to good use. We will make a cash or trade offer for stripper clips in good used condition. Offers only made on quantities of 100pcs and above. Contact Dave at Ext. 130 or email - mgdave@sarcoinc.com

ORIGINAL WW2 TRAINING AIDS

Weapon Training Aids for 1919A4, BAR, Garand & M1 Carbine.

Large Scale for Classroom Use. Check our

U.S. WWII PARATROOPER

SIGNAL CRICKET

Brass metal clap-

distinctive clicking

sound so that allied

per. Puts out a

troops could

embossed

communicate to

"friendlies". U.S.



Manufacturers... Sarco has contracted thousands

of reproduction line items in metal, wood, leather & canvas products from different vendors We would be pleased to hear

from new Manufacturing vendors Contact Dave who can offer their services. Contact Mark for details at or Dave. Email at mdotten@sarcoinc.com or mgdave@sarcoinc.com

MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE

MOSIN NAGANT PARTS See our website for full listing! N91080 Extractor, reproduction \$19.95

1. Takedown tool

2. Cleaning Jag

3. Cleaning Rod Handle Set



\$7.50 MISC284

ORIGINAL MOSIN M91/30 BAYONET

Takedown tool, Cleaning Jag, Cleaning Rod Handle Set, Muzzle Cleaning Rod Guide, Hold All Pouch, Oiler, 2 ammo pouches and 10 stripper clips......\$26.50 N91056

MOSIN NAGANT SUPER CLEANING KIT

5. Hold All Pouch

sight throughout

Africa where Mercenaries and contract soldiers find post service opportunities. The circled winged armed' Dextrochere' is a symbol of 'earned' fortitude in the ranks of soldiers worldwide. 1-3/4 inch diameter

FRENCH FOREIGN

Metal badge, the symbol of the

LEGION PARA

2eREP French Foreign

Regiment. Worn by

countless soldiers

and adventurers in

history and a familiar

egion Foreign Parachute

BADGE

MOSIN NAGANT 91 ACCESSORY KIT \$24.95 N91052



Contains:

- 2 ammo pouches
- 1 soft pouch
- 1 sling
- 1 oiler
- 1 combo tool
- 2 jags and a few assorted parts

MOSIN DOG COLLAR 91/30 ■ MOSIN NAGANT **SLINGS** Original Russian **LEATHER SLING \$19.95** SLNG103 The leather Mosin Nagant sling was used

COLLAR 91/30 SLINGS

We have been out for six months just found a new batch.





of the Model 91/30 rifles **\$19.95 SLNG119** JUST IN THE DOOR **ORIGINAL SLINGS FOR** MOSIN MODEL 38 & **MODEL 44 CARBINE**

We've been out for a year Š14.95 ea \$34.95 SLNG060

Leather combina-

model belt' and

tion of 'Sam Brown

holster to hold the

stripper clips in stock again -3 for

MOSIN NAGANT 91

\$9.95 N91051

CLEANING KIT, ORIGINAL

4. Muzzle Cleaning Rod Guide 6. Oilering Kit, Origina

\$2.35 10 for

\$7.50 **STC014**

Mosin rifle MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE ACCESSORIES I. PAIR OF RUSSIAN AMMO POUCHES.

original Mosin Nagant.. **\$9.95** N91045 **CLEANING ROD HANDLE** Handle for

handguard......\$24.95 N91041

\$**6.95** N91069

Screwdriver Tool\$15.00 TOOL050

early on in

the issuance

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR EXTENSIVE HI POWER PARTS LISTING

FABULOUS CURRENT PRODUCTION

FN pattern wood Hi power Check ered grips. Just like previous FN production. Need minor fitting inside mag well...... \$17.50

.\$44.50 GRP174

BROWNING HI-POWER HOLSTER Well-made copy of the

holster as used by German forces after occupation of the Browning factories. Marked with German code and Waffen marks.\$**24.95** HOL021

1935 Hi Power pistol and wood stock. Assembly includes leather belt (adjust between @39-46 inches), a mag pouch (hold 2 mags),

cross strap, and leather holster which will hold the 1935 Hi Power pistol and the original style board stock in separate pouches. Wood stock or pistol not included.\$115.00 BHP077

1936 BROWNING HI POWER

HOLSTER / STOCK RIG

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!!!!! **GET YOURS NOW BEFORE THEY'RE GONE AGAIN!! BROWNING HI-POWER WOOD STOCK** WE HAVE A FEW DOZEN COMING **Brand New!** IN NOW! PUT YOUR ORDER IN NOW

'CAUSE THEY WON'T LAST LONG!!

F.N. HIGH POWER 9MM MAGAZINES

Brand new magazines. New commercial quality.\$1**7.9**5. 13 rd., blue Ea... ...\$49.50*.* RPM105 Browning HI Power \$4.95 BHP072 Magazine Loader.

BETSY ROSS FLAG

Well made, heavy duty cotton layered with 13 embroidered Stars

\$145.00

BHP055

..... **\$34.95** FLAG56 (High quality....Not cheap nylon or poly!)

BROWNING HI-POWER GRIPS

Newly manufactured synthetic grips with the look of



BROWNING HI-POWER LANYARD RING & SCREW & STUD ASSEMBLY New \$19.95 BHP069

HI POWER STOCK FROG

As used with the Inglis wood stock. Allows you to attach the wood stock to your belt. Canvas with metal clip just like the original \$12.95 BHP076

cleaning rod issued on every rifle

......\$4.95 CLN086 FINNISH M28/30 new original

Original Mosin oiler

FIRING PIN PROTRUSION GAGE &

M1935 HOLSTER STOCK SET

BROWNING HI POWER

Hardwood Shoulder Stock with leather riveted Holster and belt holding Frog attachment. Made to fit the Hi Power pistol with slot inset in the 'backstrap' or back of grip. Cleaning rod

slot is on the inside of the holster.

New \$95.00 HOL198 (all NFA rules apply)

BROWNING HI-POWER PARTS

We have 30-40 various other Hi Power slides, as well as some barrels - See our website!

Disease	÷00.00
Extractor (Late)	\$22.50
Firing Pin	\$10.00
Firing Pin Spring	\$3.00
Hammer Spring	\$6.00
Hammer Strut Nut	\$8.00
Rear Sight Dove Tail	\$18.00
Rear Tangent Sight Slide	\$45.00
Recoil Spring	\$6.00
Safety Catch	\$32.00
Sear Lever Pin	\$3.00
Sear Spring	\$4.00
Trigger Spring	\$7.50
	Ejector Extractor (Late) Firing Pin Firing Pin Spring Hammer Hammer Spring Hammer Spur Hammer Strut Hammer Strut Nut Hammer Strut Pin Hammer Strut Pin Hammer W/Strut Mag Catch Mag Safety Spring Magazine Safety Rear Sight Dove Tail Rear Tangent Sight Slide Recoil Spring Safety Catch Sear Sear Lever Pin Sear Spring Trigger Trigger Trigger Lever Trigger Spring

black wood grips. Panels are knurled like the original grips \$19.95 GRP179



NFA Rules Apply





Our latest rare find! ORIGINAL SWISS LUGER MAGS!

These have not existed. VG condition. Only a small lot - already half

gone. Note, this is the going price for a regular original Luger magazine **\$125.00** LGRS38

Super Commercial Stock Deal....all brand new original stocks and forends!

Seriously the best deal we have offered in a long time on wood for firearms under the mfg names such as Mossberg, Marlin, H&R, Savage, Ithaca, S&W, and Winchester. 15 different stock and forends at a fraction of the cost and with no duplicates. Total Value

This is a great opportunity for Gun Show sale items and if you sell 3 of the 15 items, you're



BEST PRICE ANYWHERE !!!

GLOCK 17 - 17RD, 9MM MAGAZINE

Composite magazine holding

Original 10 rd, 7.5mm French

ago, but a got a few more back

in. Get 'em while you can!

STAR 9MM SUPER

TOKAREV 7.62x54

RIFLE MAGAZINES

NUMBER DESCRIPTION

.....\$**79.95** MISC053

RIFLE MAGAZINES

RM004 Carbine Destroyer......\$6.95

good for the Norinco JW-15 rifle. Excellent Condition......

Lee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Early

VZ5801 VZ58 Rifle 7.62x39, 30rd

RM002 Winchester M52.....

mag, Original......\$39.95

CZ-452 Rifle 10rd Original, steel. Fits CZ-

452 rifle and holds 10rds of 22LR. Also

#4 MK1 .202 10rd.....

BRN003 BRNO .22 LR bolt action 10 shot

MAGS

FOR STAR

MODELO **SUPER 9MM**

LARGO.

RM61

RM39

RM011

RM001

\$29.95 **RPM132**

ORIGINAL MAGS

issue magazine. Sold out months

MAS 49 & 49/56 MAGAZINE

.....\$11.99 RPM292

......\$**49.95** RM018

LORCIN

.380

AUTO

Had no

stock for

\$22.50

.\$84.95

See e-sarcoinc.com for

extensive magazine listings



RPM282

RASHEED **RIFLE MAG -ORIGINAL!** Verv Limited

\$100.00

RM40

HUNGARIAN FEG P9R/P9RK PISTOL MAGAZINES

PLEASE NOTE: There is a \$20 Handling Fee on this item

Made for the Hungarian High Power clone P9R/P9RK pistol. New 10 rd. original replace ment mags. These magazines DO NOT fit the FEG P9M or FEG P9. These do not fit FN or Canadian Hi Powers. Check your gun-No Returns. Sold elsewhere for \$25.00! SARCO price, **\$19.95** ea, **RPM106**

G43 RIFLE MAGAZINES HUNGARIAN FEG AP-MBP PISTOL BACK IN STOCK!! \$54.95 G43001 **MAGAZINE**

Original 8 rd. steel

7.65mm. Hard to find

magazine in very

so stock up now!

good condition.

MAGAZINES FOR M16/AR15 USGI

We've got both the U.S. Army M261 magazine in steel (right), and the rare U.S. Air Force version 'Teflon' magazine (left). Army M261 .22 Magazine

M261 CONVERSION KIT



.....**\$75.00** RM44

HAKIM RIFLE MAG - ORIGINAL !!

VG condition



\$28.00

.....\$**95.00** RM87 Coming in 4-6 weeks

RPM035	CZ-Model 1936	\$26.00
	Mauser Model 1910	
RPM037	Mauser WTP, New	\$28.00
RPM039	Ortgies	\$34.00
RPM040	Raven	\$21.95
RPM041	Sterling Model 300	\$26.00
RPM042	Unique	\$26.00
RPM043	Walther Model # 8	\$36.00
RPM044	Walther Model # 9	\$42.00
RPM045	Walther Model 2&5	\$28.00

Walther Model 2&5 Webley Model 1906/1909 w/o I
.32 CALIBER

Excellent Condition	RPM047	Astra Model 300/3000, Side Mag	azine
Franchi SPAS-15 mag		Catch	
Joloar, Orig \$60.00	RPM048	Bayard Model 1908	\$34.00
KKW Mauser & MAS 45 .22		Beretta Model 1919	
raining rifle mag, Original \$24.95		Beretta Model 1934	
ee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Refurbished		Beretta Model 70 Puma	
\$29.95		Browning Model 1900	
ee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Early		Browning Model 1910	
version w/follower retainer tab		Browning Model 1922	
\$42.95		1922 Browning German Marked	
22 Hornet M4 survival rifle magazine,		Colt Model 1903	
original		CZ Model 1927	
Swiss KE 7 Neuhausen LMG	RPM058	Dreyse Model 1907	\$34.00
\$9.95		Femaru Model 37	
/Z52 Rifle 7.62x45 \$64.95	RPM193	French Mod 1935 A Long, 8rd, O	rig.
/Z52 Rifle 7.62x39, 10rd Orig, Exc.			\$65.00
\$75.00	RPM170	French Mod 1935 S, 7rd, Orig	\$65.00
/Z58 Rifle 7.62x39, 30rd	RPM060	Frommer Stop	\$36.00
\$17.95, 4/\$70.00	RPM064	MAB Model D .32 ACP orig	\$22.95
Winchester M52	RPM065	Mauser 1914, repro	\$47.00
		Mauser Model HSC	
STOL MAGAZINES		Ortgies	
		Sauer Model 38-H	
.22 CALIBER		Steyr	
Astra Constable\$44.00	RPM073	Walther Model #4	\$35.00
Beretta Minx S.R	RPM075	Walther PP/PPKS, early flat side	
Beretta Model 948 L.R		finger rest	\$38.00
Bernardelli Model 60\$34.00		Walther PPK	
Bernardelli V.P. (Vest Pocket)	RPM078	Webley	\$30.00
\$34.00			

.38 & .357 CALIBER RPM079 Colt Model 1900 .38 Auto

		\$38.00
RPM151	Colt .38 Super	\$29.00
	Llama .38 Super, Narrow Floorp	
		\$30.00
RPM081	Llama Model 6 .38 Super	\$30.00
RPM082	Llama Model 8 .38 Super	\$30.00
RPM083	Star Model A .38 Super 9mm	\$38.00
	.380 CALIBER	
RPM084	Browning Model 1910	\$35.00
RPM085	Browning Model 1922	\$35.00
	Colt Pony (Star-Model D)	
	Colt Mustang	
RPM089	CZ DA Model 1938	\$36.00
	CZ Model 1924	
RPM091	Femaru P-37	\$40.00
RPM092	Frommer Stop	\$28.00
RPM093	H&K Model # 4	\$35.00
RPM094	Mauser HSC Reproduction	\$40.00
ITEM		
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RPM095	Ortgies	\$36.00

RPM096 Remington Model 51.

RPM098 Walther PPK ...

RPM099 Walther PPK/S

\$34.95

\$32.00

RPM097 Savage Model 1910/1917..

\$35.00

\$36.00

CZ-52 PISTOL MAGAZINE

......**\$29.95** RPM315

Steel CZ-52, 8rd magazine for 7.62x25mm Ammunition. Original CZ mag body! Get one now before they're gone again!

DESTROYER CARBINE MAGS



ASTRA 400 MAGS

9mm Largo - original \$24.95 3 for \$64.95 RPM159

MAGAZINES FOR WINCHESTER .22 RIFLES

(Current production) for model 75, 52, etc. **\$19.95** RM002 – found a few more

	8MM CALIBER
G43001	German G43 New MFG \$54.95
	9MM CALIBER
DDMAGOO	
	.22 TCM/9mm 17 round\$32.99
	Astra Model 400\$24.95
	Astra Model 600
	Beretta 92 FS, 10rd
	Beretta Brigadeer & Helwan \$30.00 Browning Hi-Power 13 Round, Blued
KFMTUJ	(9mm Caliber)
DDM104	Hungarian Hi-Power P9R \$19.95
	Lahti Original \$9.95
	Radom\$45.00
RPM110	S&W Model 39 \$26.00
RPM111	Star BM, BKM, BKS
	Starfire, Starlite
RPM152	Star Firestar \$30.00
	Star Model B
	Star Super 9mm Largo (9x23)
	\$29.95
RPM112	Taurus Model 92 \$14.95
	Glisenti repro
P380/9	
	Military mag w/Nato stock #
	\$39.95

40 S&W

<u>.41 & .45 CALIBER</u> **C45376** 1911 Black Nickel Finish (.45cal)... **\$12.50** RPM307 1911 Stainless Steel 15 rd, (.45 ACP)

	£17.05
RPM308	
RPM289	\$17.95 1911 Double Stack 13 round (.45 caliber)
	\$24.99
	1911 Drum (.45 caliber)
RPM158	.45 1911 Compact Magazine
RPM269	\$ 24.95 1911 9mm 10 Round Magazine
	\$24.95
	Ballister Molina (.45 Caliber) \$5.95 Colt Model 1911 Stainless Steel 7
	round (.45 Caliber)
	Desert Eagle 8rds
	(.45 caliber) Rare, w/loop
KLMIIO	\$38.00

\$27.00 RPM117 Star Model PD (.45 Caliber)...... \$42.00

RARE RIFLE STOCKS

MSR366	1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock, good cond
MSR366A	1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock - Select (very few only) \$95.00
MSR375	1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock with handguard, good cond.
	\$85.00
MSR375A	1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock with handguard - Select
	(very few only)
BM59037	BM59 stock & handguard set, new in wrap SALE! \$65.00 \$85.00
CC053	Carcano 38 stock – new, nice arsenal rework
FAL305	FAL/FALO stock & forend – RARE
FN49001	FN 1949 .30-06 cal stock, good condition - will rework well (we did one) -
	Complete with handguard set
FN49068	FN49 .30-06 stock
FN49078	FN49 .30-06 stock & handguards reworked in our shop (this is a
	reworked #4)
HKR001	Hakim stock, new original used, very nice
M36058A	MAS 36/51 stock set w/all metal
STK345	Mossberg144 stock, used exc
STK385	Mossberg 42B military stock
STK339	Norinco JW15 .22 bolt action clip fed rifle stock, new original \$34.95
P14012	P14 Enfield stock with handguard set, original
P17044	P17, Front handguard new walnut. Also fits P14
P17045	P17, Front handguard used walnut. Also fits P14 \$25.00
P17061	P17, Front handguard new hardwood. Also fits P14
P17060	P17, Front handguard used hardwood. Also fits P14
P17046	P17, Rear handguard new walnut. Also fits P14
P17062	P17, Rear handguard new hardwood. Also fits P14 \$30.00
STK004	Remington 1934 military rifle stock, good
STK343	Remington 513T target rifle stock, used VG – low comb
STK341	Stevens 416 .22 TGT stock, VG used, orig
STK342	Stevens 416 .22 TGT stock w/buttplate, new orig
STK344	Winchester 75 TGT stock stripped, original, used, Good - VG good,
	stripped
STK401	Winchester 75 TGT stock with mag catch assy, original – Good/VG
	\$85.00
MSR669	Yugoslav M48 Mauser Rifle Stock, good condition

WE OFFER A SPECIAL SELECTION OPTION FOR MOST OF OUR STOCKS FOR AN EXTRA \$10.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL TOKAREV MILITARY PISTOL MAGAZINES Just in! **SALE......\$9.95** \$1**8.00**,

RARE SPAS-15 MAGAZINE

12 GA, 6 rounds, parkerized steel, new. Best price going **\$135.00** RM101

TAURUS M92 & M99 9MM MAGAZINE

Super price \$14.95 ea, 3 for \$42.95 RPM112

ORIGINAL TOKAREV PISTOL MAGAZINES 7.62×25

1. Standard mag for Chinese model 213 or Russian TT30 SALE!!\$9.95 \$18.00 ea, 3 for .. \$26.95 \$49.50 TOK052 2. Pakistan Frontier Constabulary/ Security Service TT-30/TT-33 Tokarev magazine. 8rd, 7.62x25 Tokarev, New....... \$18.00 ea,

or 3 for \$49.95 RPM322

LAHTI PISTOL MAGAZINES

Genuine Swedish surplus magazines for the 9mm Model 1940 Lahti Pistol. Excellent condition \$9.95 ea.

RPM107

There are many variations of the **SPANISH** RUBY - See our website to get the correrct magazine

AK .22CAL LR (ORIGINAL EAST GERMAN) 15-20 ROUND MAGAZINE AK .22 cal mag extends from 15 to

20 rounds SALE \$9.95 \$15.00 AK006



POWER 13 round – Super price.

.....\$1**7.**95, 3 for ... **\$49.50** RPM105

AR15/M16 100RD DRUM

Front of drum is colored while the rear is clear to see remaining rounds. The package comes with a dust cover, a mag loader nd a carrying case...... \$115.00 AR383 Specify drum color when ordering: Tan, w/black pouch Green w/green pouch Call for availibilty on Black drum w/black pouch (\$125.00) See our page 12 or our website for Hi Cap Mag

See our website for PARA ORDNANCE MAGS!!

MAGAZINES FOR **REMINGTON .22 RIFLES**

restrictions

New, blued steel replacement magazine for the 513T series of Rem. .22 rifles and all Rem series 500 rifles 5rd **\$14.95 RM058**





RPM291 Colt Junior .25 mag. original

RPM033 Colt Repro/Hammerless

RPM034 CZ-DUO

Airguns For Sale

S3000

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE

Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts.

In business since 2005. ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC Ph: 360-656-5123

Email: airguns@comcast.net Website: accurateairguns.com

Auto Mag Handguns S3080 For Sale

.44 Auto-Mag Pasadena. Serial Number Under 500, Unfired, Inspector

Marking Still On Gun, Includes Holster, \$4,500. Call Bill At 714-321-0292.

A Miscellaneous For Sale S3100

AMF M1 Navy Trophy Rifle. .308 Caliber. Approximately 5,000 survived. Looks unfired with box and some documents. \$13,500. Doug Oefinger

863-444-1849. No pictures.

Colt Named Model For Sale S3280

Colt 1918 B.A.R. serial number 1. Excellent condition. Original wood. No Bipod. Used as a display gun at Colt. \$325,000. Serious inquiries only. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale

California D.O.J. HK Model 94. Ex D.O.J. gun, refinished. \$6,500. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

S3780

Luger Handguns For Sale S4080

LUGERS, P-38'S. **Broom Handles**, Nambus, Accessories,

CROSSCUT SAW COMPANY

THE FINEST IN PEOPLE POWERED GOODS P.O. Box 7872, Seneca Falls, N.Y. 13148 315-568-5755

www.crosscutsaw.com

Quality Saws, Knives, and Hard-to-Find Tools. Catalog \$1 U.S. (\$3 Foreign) German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2. Hoffman, 4105 Stephanie, **Branch**, MI 49402. 231-462-3594,

863-291-3594.

Military Arms For Sale

1903 A4 Sniper, Overall condition excellent. "W" stamped behind the trigger, came from the National Guard in the 1960's. \$7,500. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

S4200

www.StormWerkz.com **Small Arms Upgrades** Made in USA

1903 COLT U.S. property marked 32 and 380 cal. boxes with proper instruction sheet, paper and cleaning rod. \$39.95 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

GOVERNMENT 1911 A-1 .45 cal. surplus Kraft boxes: Colt, Remington, ITHACA, US&S with wrapping paper. \$27.75 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

BLUEPRINTS

American 180, AN-M2, Austen, Berretta, Bar, BMG 30, 50,



Order at WWW.RAPIDFIRETRIGGERS.net or call 770-249-2991





sargesmilitaryvault.com

Check the website for complete product details and availability.

\$595 RPD \$675 AMD 65 AK \$2,295 Browning 1919 A4 (Excellent Quality) \$1,795 Browning 1919 A4 (Good Quality) IMBEL FN FAL (Matched Part Numbers) \$575 IMBEL FN FAL (Unmatched Part Numbers) \$500

\$750 Yugo M53 (SARAC)

\$395 Sterling British L2A3

8mm Mauser Ammo, Boxed \$360

\$350 7.62x51 Israeli Match Ammo

\$360 8MM Mauser - (7.92x57) Boxed

8mm Mauser (7.92x57) Belted \$390

Czech25, 383, FN-FAL,
Hotchkiss, Kommando,
Lanchester, Mac-10, Madsen,
Mat-49 28-A1, M1A1, M3A1,
M-16, M-37, M-203, MG-34,
MP- 34, 38, 40, 41, Owen, PAF,
PPSH-41, PPS-43, Reising, Sola, Star,
Sten II & V, Sterling,
Suomi, Swedish K, UD-42, Vickers,
Vigneron, Yugo 49, 56. \$15 each
or 2/\$25, Complete package \$125.
SIG-57, MG-42 and M-14 are
\$25 each. Make payment to:
C. Shillig
PO Box 25932,

Colo. Springs, CO 80936 wmem1a1@zandsindprecmach.com

Military/Automatic Arms S4220 For Sale

Aircraft Lewis Gun Reg. Live but welded together, blued, no magazine. \$11,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

AKM Underfolder Conversion Gun. \$25,000. Serious inquiries only. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

MP40 Good numbers matching with matching magazine painted black and appears to have never been blued. \$18,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

T161/M60 .308 caliber, excellent condition, C&R eligible. \$65,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/

pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to:

FTF Industries, Box 68, Hildebran, NC 28637 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).

CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing with correct OD & ID \$45.00 Shipping \$5.50

HEAT TREAT OVENS

Take control of your heat treating. Evenheat offers a full line of heat treat ovens for private and commercial shops. Prices start at \$730

evenheat

www.evenheat-kiln.com

DH: 369,653,2381

FAX: 989-856-4040

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY



(All Military Gunsmithing)
Military Gunsmith

35 yrs. Experience

Kit Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish
• FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand
• M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A
• AR-15 • 98's • O3's

Former NATO Defense Contractor

All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Including: Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer, Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

Premium AK Builds and Other Custom Builds Available!

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net Phone: 417.754.1097 • M–F 9AM–4PM CST

This may well be your last chance...



2020 TRIGGER CRANK BMF

\$44.95

- Improved easier mount with smooth action.
- Made in USA.
- Works on .22's to .50 cal. All types. Still legal in most states.
- Works on most all pistols and rifles.
- Allows for single shots, bursts to emptying magazines.
- Mounts on and off in seconds.
- Still legal in most states.
 Check legality on website.

GET YOURS NOW WHILE YOU STILL CAN!

VISIT WWW.RAPIDFIRETRIGGERS.NET

RUBEN MENDIOLA

DEALERNFA, INC. SINCE 1985

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,

CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com,

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

100s OF MACHINE GUNS ON SALE!!

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2, 614, AR15 conversions, DIAS, Auto Links, all types and configurations. HK MP5, MP5K-PDW, HK33, G3, HK51, HK21, Sear, Double Push Pin & Registered Receiver Guns. HK Registered Machine Guns Sears.

Thompsons, Colt 21 & 28, WWII Savage & Bridgeport M1 & M1928 & Commercial Guns, Reisings, M2 Carbines, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger 556, AK47, MP40, MP44, Stens MKII, S&W 76, MK760, M10 45ACP & 9mm, M11 9mm & .380.

Maremont and Rock Island M60 & M60E6. Belt Fed 1919A4, 1917A1, Browning M2HB .50 Cal, FightLite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms.

Extremely Rare Museum Quality Very Early Presentation Colt 1918 BAR

Pre-May Sales Samples Available only to Dealers.

HK MP5, MP5K, HK33, HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, UZI Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompson, Walther MPK & MPL, Beretta 93R LNIB & SC70, Restricted Post Sample: Glock 18

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns. We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected. My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

Please visit our website for the full list of inventory specials.



WE PROVIDE THE BEST QUALITY GUNS ON THE MARKET.

A Dealer You Can Trust!



www.dealernfa.com ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

www.stenparts.com

WWII Sten MKIII parts set,

demilled, ORIGINAL barrel, \$250

shipped. leetoolandmachine.com

DEPOT LEVEL Maintenance on

your U.S. Military Machine Guns.

Most M16, M60 and .50 cal. parts in

stock. We can put your M18 or M20

recoilless rifle back together. Sub-cal

units avilable. M60 Mil Spec Channels

Parked \$150. Gunsmith 203-605-4578.

S4234

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale

S4220

Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00, PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00 Shipping \$11.50 Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.

727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35,

Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID Shipping extra. Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MARK II, III,

& V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping **KELLER ENTERPRISE PO BOX 563** Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

> .50 BMG UPPERS. .50 BMG RIFLES

www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS, New Manufacture, Original Length \$45.00; AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each. **KELLER** ENTERPRISES, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.

727-726-2500.

M1 CARBINE

PARTS

Download Our FREE Catalog!!

www.bestcarbineparts.com

Carbine Barrels

Stock Pouches

Slings & Early Oilers

Stocks & Handguards

Type I Early Flip Sights

*Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers

*Front Bands Type I, II & III

*Front & Rear Sights

*Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up

*Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up *Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up

*M1A1 Recoil Plate Covers: \$65.00

*M1A1 Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00

*Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

*M1A1 Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00

*** Celebrating 30+ Years***

L&S SUPPLY, INC.

22211 Lofton Ave. N

Scandia, MN 55073

E-Mail: lssupply@spacestar.net Or call: (651)773-9972

15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Miniatures, Replicas For Sale

Gatling Guns made by Furrs Arms, 1/3 scale in 22 short. Models 1874 & 1883 on carriages. Both beautifully made museum pieces. Rare. Email for prices and picts; randyman@ncidata. com 509-826-5512.

Remington Rifles Wanted S4441

Buying Remington No. 1 Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-Range and Schuetzen Target Models. 509-826-5512,

randyman@ncidata.com

R Miscellaneous For Sale S4560

M55 Reising. Came from H&R in the 1980's. No metal on the wood stock. \$12,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

S&W Handguns For Sale S4720

Smith & Wesson Model 625 Model of 1988. New in Box. .45ACP N-Frame Revolver DA Round Butt Stainless 5" Full Lug Barrel Target Sights Finger Grove Grips, \$1,200. 1-360-423-7911.

Accessories For Sale

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original

boxes. Most American sporting calibers

S5200

UNLEASH INCREDIBLE FIREPOWER WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2TM

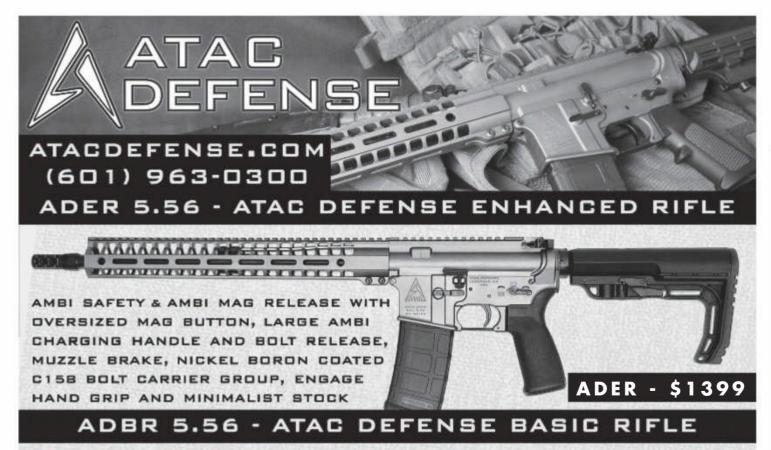
- · Installs quickly and easily
- · Looks built in and part of your rifle
- · Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder
- · Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm
- ATF legal certificate
- Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal-**Patent Pending**

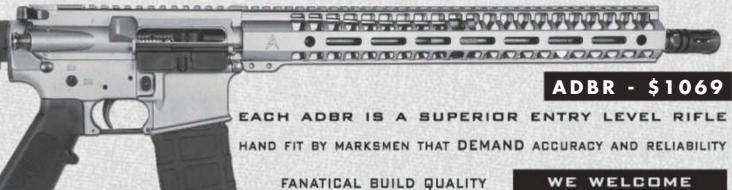


ALL NEW SNAP-ON **VERSION** ONLY \$34.95



ROCKINLOCK.COM + FIREQUEST.COM + (770) 249-2991

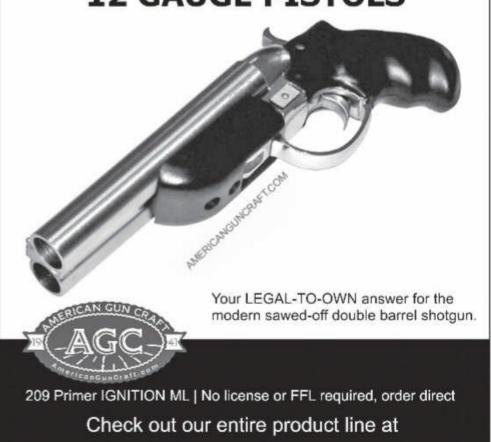




SLICK CERAKOTE FINISH

DEALER INQUIRIES

12 GAUGE PISTOLS



AMERICANGUNCRAFT.COM/products/ Dealers-Distributors: Inquire about special resale programs including obsolete rimfires. NO lists, reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles, RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC, 214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

Antiques

S5270

SARCO, INC. -MIG 21 jet fighter cockpit section from the DDR (East German) Air Force. We have only one single-seater. ATF will not allow the import of military aircraft, so this is the end. Ours was saved from the smelter at the last possible minute. The single-seater will be missing the stick and maybe some instruments. The cockpit was cut out of existing planes that were

phased out of service. Single cockpit MIG - \$9000.00 MMP011.

Please call us at (610) 250-3960 to order this item. These are oversized items. Cockpit shipped via truck at our 55% discount. See pictures of the actual unit and read more by visiting our website www.E-Sarcoinc.com.

Granpa's Gun Parts

US Springfield Parts Krag, 1903, Trapdoors, Muskets & More! www.granpasgunparts.com

RUGER MINI-14 RANCH SCOPE MOUNT

The absolute best mount for the Ruger Mini-14 Ranch. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA.

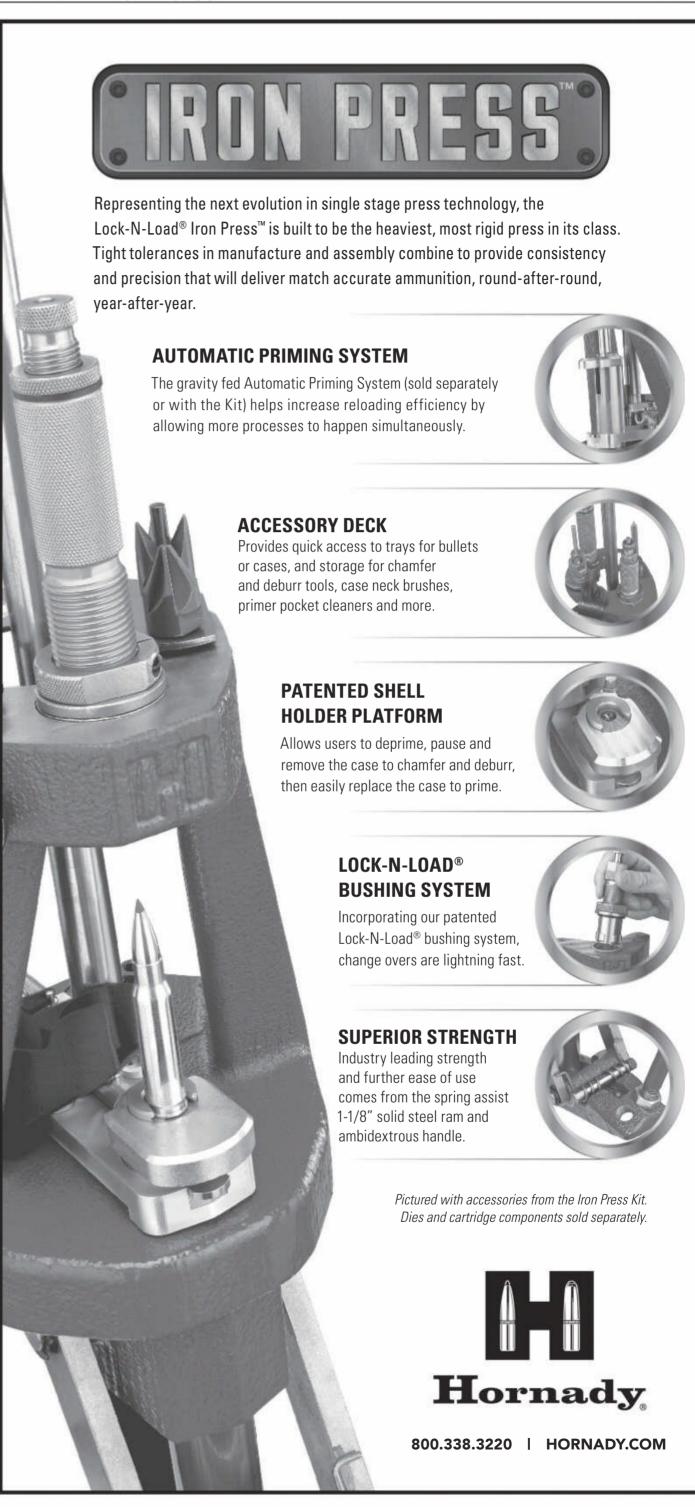


S&K Scope Mounts

70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350, 800-578-9862 Email: comments@scopemounts.com

www.scopemounts.com





FLECHETTE SHOTGUN AMMO LONG RANGE - BORE SAFE - HIGH PERFORMANCE STEEL DARTS 12 GA PATENTED SABOT HOLDS 19 NEW HEAT HEAT TREATED 8 GR FLECHETTES MV 1925 FPS 2 3/4" SHELL - CALL OR ORDER ONLINE 12GA 10RDS 12GA 25 RDS 12GA 100RDS 12 GA 10RDS 12GA 25 RDS 12GA 100RDS 13 GA 10RDS 12GA 25 RDS 12GA 100RDS 14 GA 10RDS 12GA 25 RDS 12GA 100RDS 15 GA 10RDS 12GA 25 RDS 12GA 100RDS 16 GA 10RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA 100RDS 17 GA 10RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA 100RDS 18 GA 10RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA 100RDS 18 GA 10RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA 100RDS 18 GA 10RDS 12GA 100RDS 12GA

WWW.SABOTDESIGNS.COM

Barrels For Sale S5280

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New,

Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels.

Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282

Arizona. dccorson@citilink.net,

www.corsonsbarrels.com

VEPR & SAIGA

METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made.

Also, AK floor plates. See us at:

CSSPECS .COM

or Call 386-490-1102

Clips & Magazines

For Sale

S5380

Gun Parts For Sale

S5500

B&C Gunsmithing 928-733-8350 Charles Daly Miroku Shotgun Repairs Original Parts. Gunsmith with over forty years experience with CDM shotguns. We have 10,000 parts plus 12 other firearms manufacturers. B&C Gunsmithing, Call Monday-Thursday, 12 noon - 4pm, 928-733-8350.

German MP-40 Parts Kit w/ Dummy Receiver, \$1500. Call Jay 309-445-1208.

ORIGINAL PRECISION

MANUFACTURER OF LOCK DELETE FOR S&W REVOLVERS

UNIVERSAL MOONCLIP TOOL

MOONS DEMOONS RIM OR NON RIM BRASS MULTI-CAL 32 THRU 460 ALL BRANDS

J.D. @ 480-305-3236 ORIGINALPRECISION. COM

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws, springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50 plus \$5 shipping: Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

COLT Lightning Springs. One each of the following: Trigger spring, Hand Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring, Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set plus \$5 shipping.

Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it. Professional service since 1965. General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den, 1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723.

MILLIONS OF GUN PARTS!!

WE NOW HAVE 300 MODELS ON THE WEB

VISA-MASTER-DISCOVER

Company Check or MO.

BOB'S GUN SHOP

P.O. Box 200 Royal, AR 71968

FAX 501-767-2750 www.gun-parts.com gunparts@hsnp.com Mail order or by appointment only. 218-666-5083.

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

Trouble with your 1911?

Call The 1911 Guy at 866-562-2520 Buchanan Gunsmithing & Custom Firearms

We just don't build custom 1911s - we repair, refurbish & accurize them.

ACSO Bill Buchanan

GUN BLUING and RESTORATION firearmfinishinginc.com

Firearms Refinishing. No More Rust! Parkerizing, Moly, Ceramic. Call 337-230-4815, alomar.resources@cox.net

PMD Gunsmithing Specializing in Firearm Restoration

Rebluing, Stock Refinishing, and Repair. Better than New!
www.pmdgunsmithing.com
Call 330-240-5960 to receive FREE SHIPPING both ways with your restoration project.

RICK'S PLACE

Master Gunsmith
Full Line Gunsmith Shop
REPAIRS & RESTORATIONS

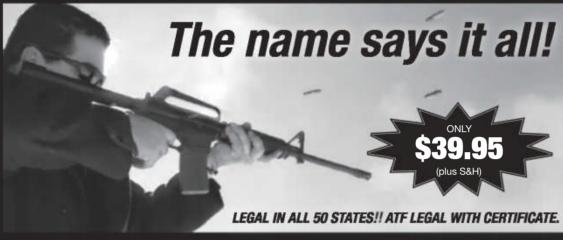
Metal & Wood Refinishing
Custom Barrels-Stocks-Grips-Guns
Choke Tube Installation/Removal
Barrels Threaded
Shotgun Barrel Straightening
Appraisals - FFL Transfers
Fire & Flood Insurance Claims
Bad@\$\$ Stuck Choke Tube
Removal Tool & Other
Custom Gunsmith Tools
More Services on Website

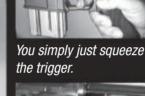
501-658-7347 rick@ricksplace.biz www.ricksplace.biz

BARREL RELINING in .22 RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing the finest liners, manufactured by Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship Guaranteed. Established shop of 41 Years.

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW...

HELLFIRE STEALTH



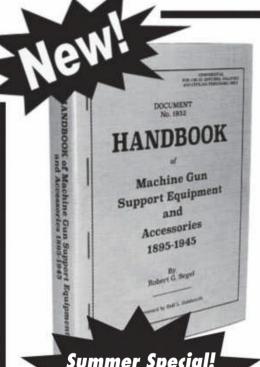




Activate/Deactivate/ Adjust with the hidden Micro knob.

This incredible new system installs invisibly within your grip on any AR15 style rifle invisibly. It can be activated or deactivated in seconds. It legally allows you to pull your guns trigger at it's highest rate legally. It installs in minutes and nobody but you will know it's there. It features a micro-adjust for activation and deactivation. It looks absolutely built in. It is revolutionarily the best rapid fire system for these new volatile times. Get them now before new laws outlawing "Fast Shooting" arrive. This may very well be the best system ever devised for AR15 platforms. It is constructed of all Steel for a lifetime of reliability. The shooter always maintains control and single function of the trigger so you can fire single, double, bursts or empty mags and it is the only system that is 100% legal for now in all 50 states!

ONLY AT ROCKINLOCK.COM AND FIREQUEST.COM



HANDBOOK of Machine Gun Support Equipment and Accessories 1895-1945

By Robert G. Segel

For more information, reviews and to order your copy, visit:

www.EmmaGeeMan.com

Summer Special!
12% Discount
Limited Time Only!

Limited Edition
Free Shipping in
the U.S.

Foreword by Dolf Goldsmith



Over 1,000 color pictures • 415 pages • Covers 77 different classic weapons • Spare parts/tools identified and labeled • Ideal visual reference for collectors, shooters, museums and re-enactors



Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512.

Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

BROOMHANDLE BARREL RELINING

Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using the finest liners. Rust bluing available. Guaranteeing the finest job around. Established shop of 41 years. Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512. Prices & Info: www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM ONLINE CATALOG 400+ Calibers Available. Call (800) 996-0426.

Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies

S5560

Bad@\$\$
Gunsmith Tools
Remington
742 - 7400
BARREL NUT
WRENCH
\$59.95
www.ricksplace.biz

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Satsifaction Guaranteed. Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

Gun Barrel Reboring Machine

(hydraulically operated), tooling & training. This equipment is for reboring an existing barrel up to a bigger size.

Not cheap but a rare opportunity.

509-429-6856.

Pratt & Whitney Sine Bar Rifling Machine. Call 509-429-6856.

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW

SALES! Fabulous opportunity to buy new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh. (STK363). Sell 3 pcs and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960 or visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

Inventory Reduction 30% Off
Top quality blanks - rifle, 2 piece rifle, shotguns, Mannlicker. 98% carved gunstocks, wide variety.
The Stock Market, (661) 303-2745
Since 1991.



QUICK DRAW \$42.95

LOTS OF 24 RIGS VISA, MASTERCARD WILEY'S, 7009 Co. Rd. 2120 WILLS POINT, TX 75169 1-903-848-7912-FAX-7922 www.wileysguns.com

TOOLED LEATHER - SUEDE LINED - FITS SINGLE ACTION

SELL OUT PRICES
24 RIGS \$42.95 EA.
12 RIGS \$44.95 EA.
6 RIGS \$46.95 EA.

ASK FOR CAL. 22-38-357-44-45 ASK FOR SIZES: 32-44 FEATURES BROWN COLOR LOW DROP ON HIP BBL LENGTHS: 6" OR 7½"

4 RIGS \$48.95 EA.
2 RIGS \$52.95 EA.
1 RIG \$59.95 EA.

Plus Shipping

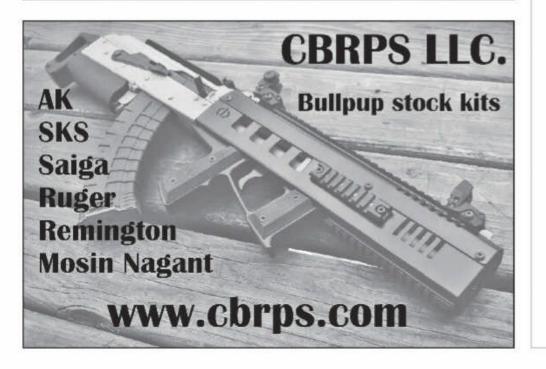
1894 WINCHESTER PARTS PRE-64 AND POST-64.

Post-64 Saddle Ring \$27	Oct 26" 30-30\$195
44 Mag-45 Colt Carrier \$75	
Barrels 30-30 Round\$100 & Up	Oct 26" 38-55 \$250
32 Win Spl 20-Inch Pre-64	John Wayne 32-40 \$175
Oct 20" 30-30\$175	Oct Forearm Caps\$35

FOREARMS OCT, CARBINE, RIFLE, MUSKET, BOLTS 30-30, 44 MAG, 44-40, TRIGGERS, TANGS, LINKS PISTOL GRIP LEVERS & MORE.

FIRING PINS \$25 & UP. METAL GRIP CAPS, 11/4" STOCK SLING SWIVELS. WE HAVE ALMOST ALL THE PARTS FOR 1894S THAT YOU MAY NEED.

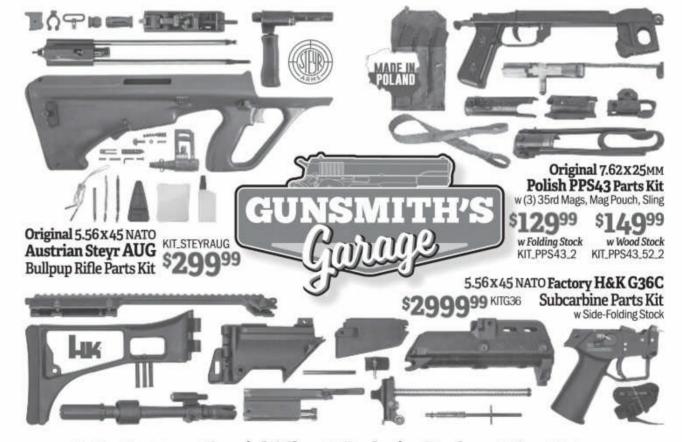
260-338-1894



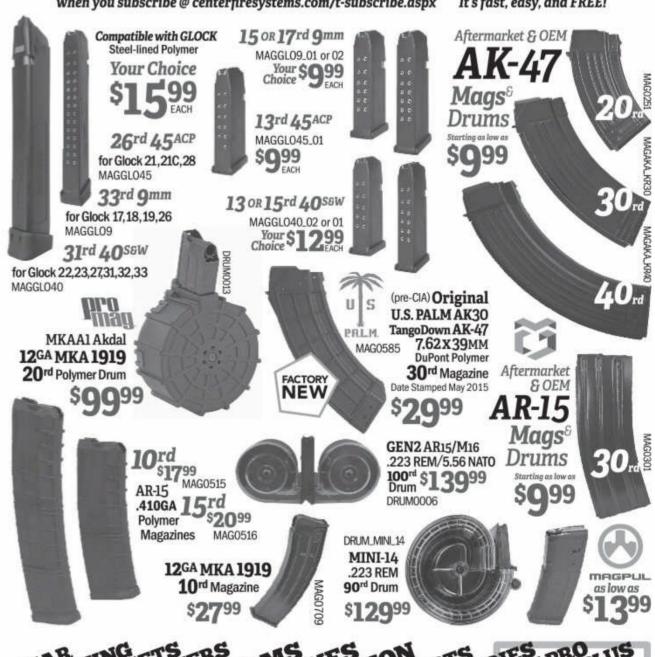
STACKIN' EM DEEP AND SELLIN' EM CHEAP



GIVE US A CALL! IN-HOUSE CUSTOMER SERVICE REPS 6 DAYS A WEEK!



Be the First to get Special Offers & Exclusive Deals sent directly to you when you subscribe @ centerfiresystems.com/t-subscribe.aspx It's fast, easy, and FREE!





PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Knives & Bayonets S5640

1930's-40's German Hunting Knives: stag, antler horn, hoof handles, \$130-\$250. WWII original German Luftwaffe dagger w/portapee, Exc., \$600. WWII Japanese bayonet w/ quillion, w/scabbard. Both excellent

cond., all original \$125. 941-323-9417.

Militaria For Sale

S5700

SOVIET MILITARIA! Trade & Buy.

RUSSIAN STORE

7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203, Winnetka, CA 91306

818-999-1257 russianstoreinla@yahoo.

Indian Relics - B.C.

\$1.00 for Color Catalog. Indian, P.O. Box 246 Independence, KY 41051

Miscellaneous For Sale S5720

Ugly But Cheap! Prehistoric Authentic Indian Arrow Heads. Complete

Missouri. 21 For \$27.50. Makes Nice Display Frame. Indian Head Cent \$3.00; Silver Eagle, \$25.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Richard's 126-FN Honeysuckle, Eldon, MO 65026.

Mercury Metal 99% \$20/lb. \$20 Shipping; 5lbs. \$80 \$30 Shipping. Chloroform 99% 8oz./\$15 Shipping \$15. Salow, 270 Bighorn Drive, Estses Park, CO 80517.

Reloading Components S5800 For Sale

Send \$3 for Catalog. Undamaged. Found Lake Ozark **BRASS** THE ALL NEW "HELLFIRE RANCH™" **RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR**

INTRODUCING THE "MAGNABRACE™" ADJUSTABLE INSTANT ON/OFF OR PERMANENT **PISTOL ARM BRACE. (PAT. PENDING.)**



"NON-ASSAULT RIFLES". (PAT PEND.)

- 10/22, and most Ranch Style Rifles with or without pistol grips.
- · Goes ON and OFF in seconds.
- All Metal Construction.
- · Allows for accurate aimed single shots, bursts, or emptying of magazines.
- Perfect for Varmints, Hog Shooting or Protection from any intrusion.
- Rapid Fire availability when you need it.
- ATF legal



- directional magnetic system with a 70 lb. pull strength.
- . Can be permanently installed with 3m adhesive disc included that is as strong as a metal rivet.
- 3 position snap detent system for quick and positive adjustment.
- · Mounts on AK pistols, Dracos, Macs, Uzi and a host of others. · Adds accuracy and rapid fire controllability.
- · Looks fabulous on the guns.
- · Tough polymer metal construction with velcro arm strap.
- · NFA legality card included.

CALL (770) 249-2992 or go to ROCKINLOCK.COM or FIREQUEST.COM and watch the videos and get yours today!





AR9 Dedicated Glock Magazine 80% lower with Last Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99



80% AR15 Lowers - .223/5.56 - Mil-Spec \$40.50



AR9 Dedicated S&W M&P Magazine 80% lower with Last Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99



\$46.50

We are a family owned and operated business that specializes in manufacturing innovative products for the 2A lifestyle.

ANYTIME ANYWHERE

DIGITAL ACCESS NOW INCLUDED WITH YOUR PAID SUBSCRIPTION!

ENJOY DIGITAL ACCESS ON YOUR PHONE, TABLET & MORE*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY AT

WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

*Digital Edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows

Once Fired Range Cleaned. 9mm. \$35/1000 40 S&W \$35/1000 223/556 \$80/1000 For Other Calibers Call Chuck. 623-341-9122. www.bremersbrass.com

RELOADERS

All Pistol & Rifle Calibers, Inspected & Polished. 817-834-5716 thbrassman@aol.com

SABOTS!

4,000 FPS out of your .30 caliber rifle? It's possible with our sabots! You can load and shoot .22 caliber bullets in any .30 caliber cartridge. Our six fluted design enables instantaneous separation of sabot from the bullet at the muzzle. Add \$5 for each order. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. No COD's or credit cards.

J&D Components 75 East 350 North, Orem Utah 84057 www.jdcomponents.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:

Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867 48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223 from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99; 223 LC military 60m, 45 Auto, Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-140.00; See web for other Military-Commercial Brass: New and Fired **BULLETS:** 308 IMI M-80 147gr. FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr. Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224 55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224 55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223 55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855 62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer, Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m, 50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial **Bullets:**

> see web for current Prices: Brian McDonald 74880 Johnson Run Rd. Kimbolton, OH 43749 9AM-5PM, 330-833-4360 Fax No. 740-492-0063 Web: PatsReloading.com

SARCO, INC. - FLECHETTE DARTS: 1 inch long military flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz. (#MISC288) and

1 lb. (#MISC307) packs. Original USGI. Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960. Visit

www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

S5821 Reloading Equipment Wanted

RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun related stuff **WANTED!** Attention Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell me your no longer used reloading equipment, casting, gunsmithing equipment & tools. Presses, dies, molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts too. I buy the items left over after others buy the guns. Gladly travel for large collections.

Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale S5840

RIFLESCOPES Browse Online Catalog at 4scopes.com **Get Free Shipping!**

Stocks & Grips For Sale **S5860**

Precision Gunstock Duplicating of any wood. Gunstock repair, custom, restoration, and checking. My pattern and wood or yours. Quality work, fair price, quick turnaround. 570-637-3004, leave message.

Surplus Gear For Sale

S5880

SARCO, INC.- FRENCH 73MM BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka as used by the post war French in Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the market before. Comes with shield and optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very limited!

Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960 Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

SARCO, INC. - RPG-2 ROCKETS (INERT) (#RL005): Original Vietnam era rockets with the warhead removed and replacement inert head installed. Great for completing your RPG launchers!

Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960 Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE RADIO SETS: SCR528 (#RAD04), SCR506 (#RAD02), & SCR508 (#RAD03) radio sets with mounting bases. Perfect for completing your military vehicle. Supplies are dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call Dave or Mark: 610.250.3960 or visit www.E-Sarco.com for a vast wealth of goodies

Gun Shows

S6150

RALEIGH, N.C. Jan. 2-3, Antique Gun & Military Antiques Show, North Carolina State Fairgrounds, 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Arms & Memorabilia. Civil War, Indian Wars, WWI, WWII, etc. Info: Carolina Trader Promotions, 704-282-1339

www.TheCarolinaTrader.com

"If cowardly and dishonorable men sometimes shoot unarmed men with army pistols or guns, the evil must be prevented by the penitentiary and gallows, and not by a general deprivation of a constitutional privilege." Arkansas Supreme Court, 1878, concerning the Arkansas Constitution's right to keep and bear arms.

"The fifth and last auxiliary right of the subject, that I shall at present mention, is that of having arms for their defense, suitable to their condition and degree, and such as are allowed by law. (I)t is indeed a public allowance, under due restrictions, of the natural right of resistance and self-preservation, when the sanctions of society and laws are found insufficient to restrain the violence of oppression." William Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England (1765), the most widely read law book in Colonial America.

DEALERNFA, INC.

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436 TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066, CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com **HOURS:** 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE! GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!

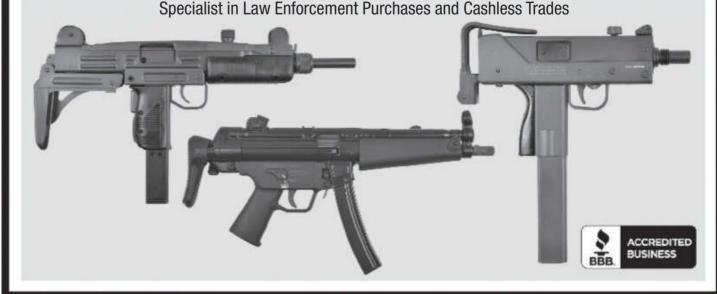
Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them! CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH QUAL-**ITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!**

Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

WE PAY UP FRONT

100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns! You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid! 100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions! Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering! Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns



www.dealernfa.com ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED CATEGORIES

FIREARMS NEWS offers classified ads in more than 440 categories from airguns to Winchesters. Both for sale and wanted catergories are available. You can find the classifications at www.firearmsnews.com. Or call **(800) 521-2885**, ext. **5064**.

FIREARMS NEWS is published by Outdoor Sportsman Group®.

Some of the common classifications are:

Colt M1911 Semiauto Variants For Sale	S3300
Fabrique Nationale (FN) For Sale	S 3620
Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale	S 3780
Military Arms For Sale	S 4200
Military Arms Wanted	S 4201
Military/Automatic Arms For Sale	S 4220
Military/Automatic Arms Wanted	S 4221
Remington Rifles For Sale	S 4440
SIG Handguns For Sale	S 4640
Taurus Handguns For Sale	S 4840
Winchester Rifles For Sale	S 5080

Accessories, Knives, & Gunsmithing Services

Accessories For Sale. **S5200** Accessories Wanted. . **S**5201 **Ammunition For Sale** . S5220

Ammunition Wanted	\$5260 \$5240 \$5241 \$5250
Ь	
Barrels For Sale	
Barrels Wanted	S 5281
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes For Sale	S5300
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes Wanted	S 5301
Books & Magazines For Sale	S 5320
Books & Magazines Wanted	S 5321
C	
Cartridge Collections For Sale	S5340
Cartridge Collections Wanted	
Clips & Magazines For Sale	
Clips & Magazines Wanted	
Cowboy Action Accessories For Sale	
Cowboy Action Accessories Wanted	
Clubs & Organizations	
e cours & organizations	00420
•	CE440
Education & Home Study	
Engravers	33460
g	05455
Gun Cleaning Supplies	
Lists, Consignments & Collections For Sale	
Lists, Consignments & Collections Wanted	
Gun Parts For Sale	
Gun Parts Wanted	
Gun Safes For Sale	S 5520

Gun Safes Wanted	S5521
Gun Shows	S6150
Gunsmith & Dealer Services	S5540
Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies	S5560
h	
Holsters For Sale	\$5580
Holsters Wanted	
funting Guides	
lunting Supplies	
k	03020
••	CEC40
Inives & Bayonets For Sale	
(nives & Bayonets Wanted	35641
1	•
ost & Stolen	S 5660
m	
Netallic Sights For Sale	
letallic Sights Wanted	
Nilitaria For Sale	\$5700
lilitaria Wanted	S5701
Niscellaneous For Sale	\$5720
Miscellaneous Wanted	\$5721
Nuzzleloader Accessories For Sale	S5730
Nuzzleloader Accessories Wanted	S5731
ם	
OR, Firearms & Miscellaneous	\$5750
rint, Stamps & Collectibles For Sale	
Print, Stamps & Collectibles Wanted	
r	
Real Estate	\$5770
Reloading Components For Sale	
Reloading Components Wanted	
Newaung oumponents wanteu	33001

Reloading Equipment For Sale	S 5820
Reloading Equipment Wanted	S 5821
S	
Sales & Auctions	S 6120
Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale	S 5840
Scopes, Rings & Bases Wanted	
Scopes, Laser Sights For Sale	
Scopes, Laser Sights Wanted	
Services	_
Shooting Events	
Stocks & Grips For Sale	
Stocks & Grips Wanted	
Surplus Gear For Sale	
Surplus Gear Wanted	
Swords For Sale	
Swords Wanted	
t	
Taxidermy Services	95040
Taxidermy Supplies	
Targets For Sale	
Triggers For Sale	
Triggers Wanted	
	33331
V	00000
Videos For Sale	
Videos Wanted	56001

There are more than 400 other categories: check online or call to get them.

г — I	Category PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u> </u>	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u> </u>	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24
[—	25	26	27	28	FREE	FREE

Please use additional sheet of paper for larger ads.

MAIL completed form to: Firearms News, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614

or **EMAIL** ad and all information below to: FirearmsNews@outdoorsg.com

PLEASE INCLUDE FULL	ADDRESS &	PHONE NUMBER	FOR	OUR	RECORDS

NAME_ ADDRESS ______ CITY______STATE _____ ZIP_____ DAYTIME PHONE____ METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ DISCOVER CARD# Exp. Date SIGNATURE

	_	—	$\overline{}$	_	٦	
START DATE:						
X 8pt plain @ 40¢	=					
X 8pt bold @ 80¢	=					
X 10pt bold @ \$1.00	=					
X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60	=					
X 12pt bold @ \$1.80	=					
X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20	=					
	Χ		# 0	f issue(s)	
MINIMUM: \$4.00	\$		Tot	al Due		
Continue running until notified & charge credit card monthly						

NEW MANUFACTURERS. NEW ITEMS. MORE THAN JUST FIREARMS & AMMO!





- Carrying the best brands in firearms!
- Pick up your new gun at your local dealer in as little as 48 hours!
- No hidden fees or transfer fees!
- Industry news, videos and more at blog.galleryofguns.com!

► GET YOURS TODAY AT GALLERYOFGUNS.COM!

It's simple. If anything ever goes wrong with any new gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Program during the time you own the gun, it will be replaced with a brand new gun. Visit GalleryofGuns.com for details.

©2020 Davidson's, Inc. All Rights Reserved.







Quantities limited. Not responsible for printing errors. Sale subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change without notice.

ATI will ONLY transfer ownership of a firearm to individuals or agencies in possession of a valid Federal Firearms License (FFL).

1-800-290-0065